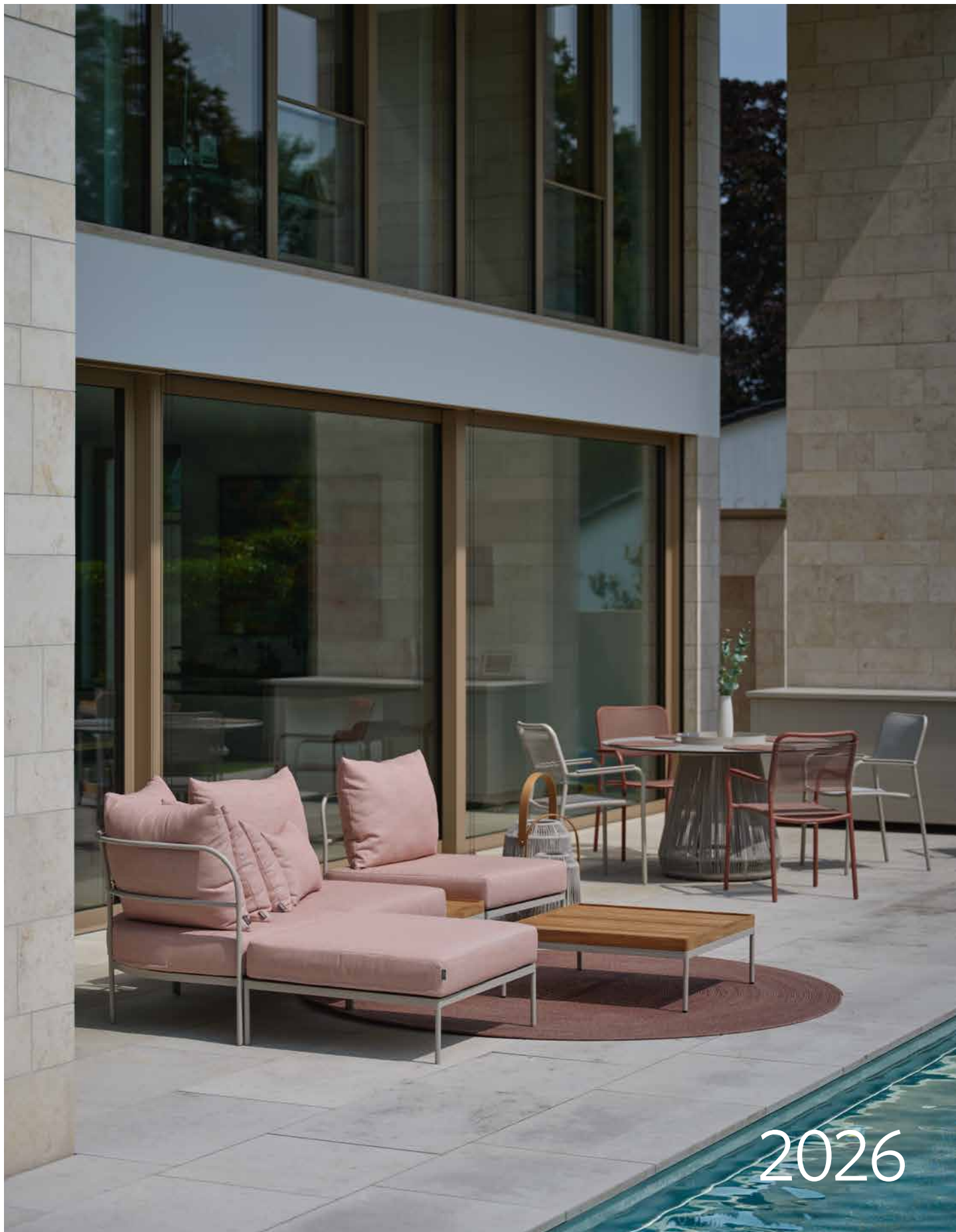


# STERN

OUTSTANDING  
- SINCE 1947 -



2026

# INDEX

With the augmented reality (AR) function, STERN is offering you a new way to explore our product range with your smartphone.






With the push of a button, you place products true to scale at the desired location – no more guesswork or measuring.

This free feature is web-based, no app required – simply go to our 3D planner on the website and select the desired piece of furniture from our range.

Use the planning tool at [www.stern-moebel.de](http://www.stern-moebel.de)



## PLEASE NOTE THE ICONS

-  more table versions
-  matching protective covers
-  care products
-  matching cushions
-  decorative cushions
-  accessories
-  material is weatherproof

## ROPE



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	44
<b>CORDA</b>	102
<b>GRETA</b>	94
<b>JELLA</b>	52
<b>JORIS</b>	104
<b>KLEA</b>	64
<b>MARLA</b>	72
<b>ODEA</b>	78
<b>ROMY</b>	46
<b>TAMMO</b>	58

## STAINLESS STEEL



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	224
<b>BARNY</b>	240
<b>CARDIFF</b>	232
<b>ALLROUND</b>	231, 234, 236
<b>LEVI</b>	226
<b>MIKA</b>	230
<b>SAVONA</b>	228

## ALUMINUM



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	108
<b>ALLROUND BENCH</b>	184
<b>ALLROUND BAR CHAIR</b>	194
<b>ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER</b>	186
<b>BALANCE</b>	190
<b>CAMILLO</b>	196
<b>COCO</b>	114
<b>EVOEE</b>	170
<b>ENYA</b>	126
<b>GILBERT</b>	198
<b>JORIS</b>	110
<b>KARI</b>	140
<b>KARI SUNLOUNGER</b>	192
<b>NEW HOLLY SET</b>	182
<b>NEW HOLLY DINING</b>	174
<b>MICK</b>	154
<b>OSKAR</b>	152
<b>PEPE</b>	164
<b>ROBIN SUNLOUNGER</b>	188
<b>SKELBY</b>	156
<b>TAMMO</b>	172
<b>TILO</b>	120
<b>VENTO</b>	124

## OUTDOOR FABRIC



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	200
<b>ARTUS VIP</b>	206
<b>FLOWER</b>	210
<b>HECTOR &amp; HECTOR VIP</b>	208
<b>MIA</b>	206
<b>TAAVI</b>	204
<b>TURN</b>	208

## WICKER



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	242
<b>ANNY</b>	244
<b>FONTANA</b>	250
<b>GLEN</b>	248
<b>SORTINO</b>	248

## CUSHIONS



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	312
<b>CUSHIONS</b>	314
<b>DECORATIVE CUSHIONS</b>	318

## TEAK



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	212
<b>ELMA</b>	218
<b>FRIDO</b>	222
<b>HILDA</b>	220
<b>LEAH</b>	214
<b>SAM</b>	216

## ACCESSORIES



<b>OVERVIEW</b>	320
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	322
<b>CARE PRODUCTS</b>	340
<b>CARPETS</b>	338
<b>LANTERNS</b>	326
<b>PLANTERS</b>	332
<b>PROTECTIVE COVERS</b>	342
<b>PLACEMATS</b>	330
<b>TRAYS</b>	334

## TABLES



<b>TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO</b>	
Round tube	256
Square tube	260
<b>STERN TABLE SYSTEM</b>	264
Table frames CLASSIC	266
Table frames PENTA	268
Table tops	270
<b>SKID TABLE SYSTEM</b>	274
<b>EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM</b>	278
<b>ROUND TABLES</b>	286
<b>RHODA</b>	288
<b>RECTANGULAR TABLES</b>	290
<b>BAR TABLE SYSTEM</b>	292
<b>BAR TABLES</b>	294
<b>WOODEN TABLES</b>	298
<b>SIDE TABLES</b>	
Side tables	300
TARO	304
FREDDIE	306
ALLROUND	310

# STERN

## THEN AND NOW

What began in 1947 with household items needed in the post-war period ended with a love of outdoor living. Back then, Udo Stern founded his retail business in Ludwigsburg, selling a wide variety of products – including furniture at some point. With the emergence of various specialised large-scale sales outlets on greenfield sites at the end of the 1960s, the STERN general shop came to an end and the focus on garden furniture began.

Today – 79 years later – we love outdoor living and it is our passion and it is our passion to create beautiful designs, functional and sustainable ideas to beautify gardens, terraces and balconies.

At our headquarters in Affalterbach near Stuttgart, we now employ around 110 people, have over 18,000 m<sup>2</sup> of storage capacity and present novelties every year in our 800 m<sup>2</sup> showroom.



Company headquarter 1947, Ludwigsburg



# OUR VISION

“ AS AN INDEPENDENT,  
RESPONSIBLE FAMILY BUSINESS,  
WE INSPIRE PEOPLE TO LIVE  
OUTDOORS ”

Around 110 employees work together with various **DESIGNERS** at the site in Affalterbach to create furniture that inspires.

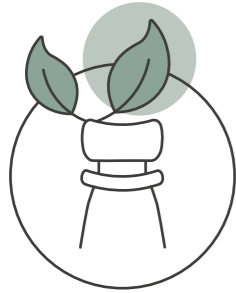
**FUNCTIONALITY AND INTELLIGENT FEATURES** give our stylish furniture a practical touch. Additional benefits and customised solutions turn your summer into an unforgettable experience.

STERN products epitomise **QUALITY AND SUSTAINABILITY**. Our aim is for you to enjoy your furniture for a long time – manufactured by a company that lives ethical behaviour and social justice.

# SUSTAINABLE

## FOR YOUR GARDEN AND OUR FUTURE

We live in a time when the earth's resources are being consumed faster than they can be regenerated. For this reason, we build our success on a foundation of responsibility and focus on three key areas of sustainability.



As part of our **product responsibility**, we are committed to the longevity of our products, because nothing is more sustainable than a long service life. We aim to achieve this through high-quality materials, the highest standards of quality and intelligent replacement options for components as part of our spare parts management. Already today, floor glides, armrests and screws can be easily replaced on many of our products, as well as seat and reclining surfaces on selected items (spare parts are available at [www.stern-moebel.de/en/sparepart-search](http://www.stern-moebel.de/en/sparepart-search)). Hand in hand with durability goes the conscious selection of materials. All products with or made of wood are FSC®-certified or imported into the EU with FLEGT approval. Within the framework of the Deforestation Regulation (EUDR), further measures are being taken to protect people and the environment.



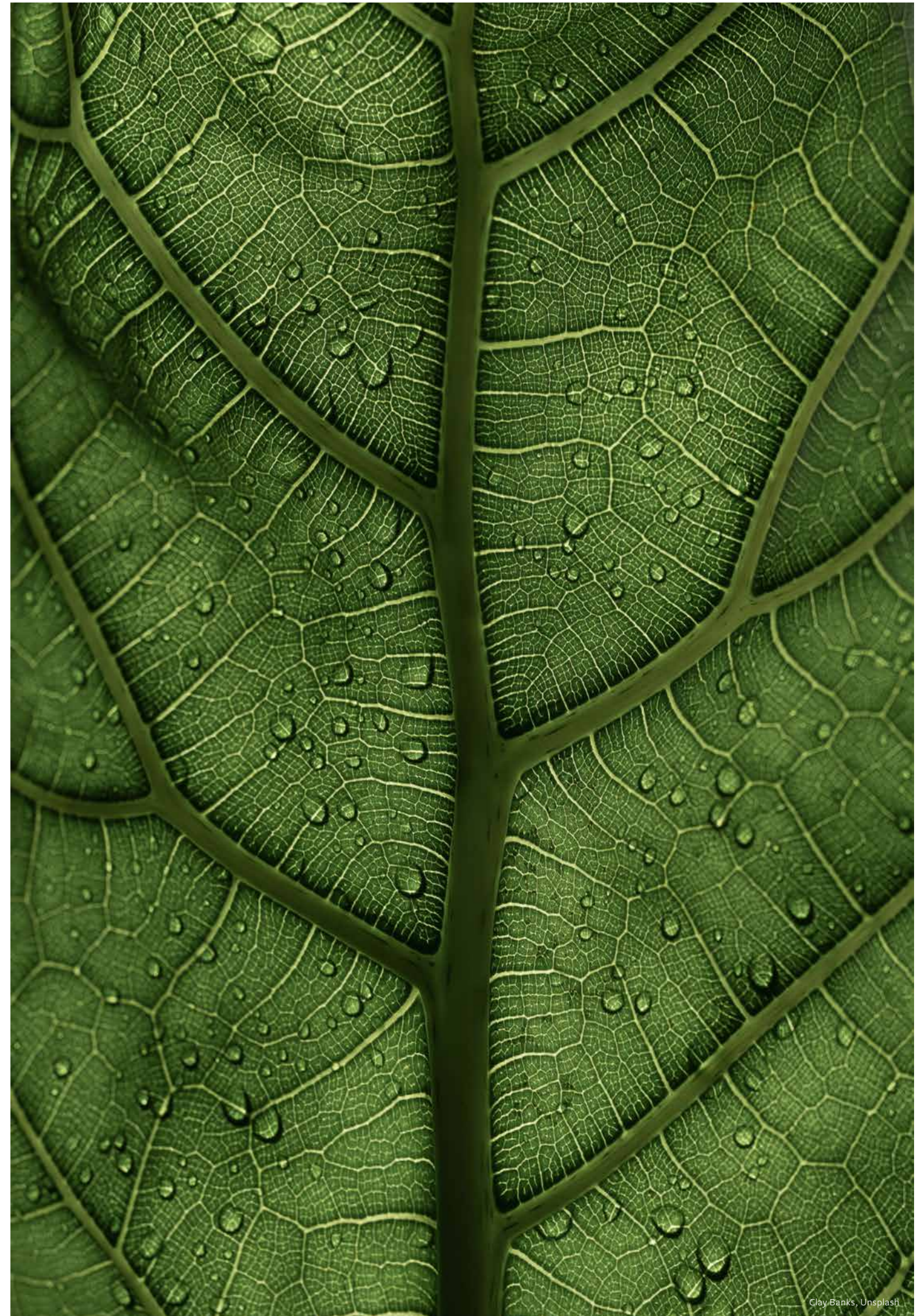
We want to set an example at our **site**. Since 2015, we have been operating a combined heat and power plant based on advanced cogeneration technology. Since 2022, we have had a 99.6 kWp photovoltaic system on our roofs, and our vehicle fleet has been almost completely converted to electric. Since 2025, we have been working with our waste disposal service provider to promote a functioning circular economy by consistently separating materials at our site so that they can be returned to the cycle in the recycling process.



We see our **social responsibility** in various areas. On the one hand, this includes our employees at the site, for whom we offer a range of health-promoting measures and career support programmes. On the other hand, our responsibility also extends to all people in the upstream supply chain. With our Code of Conduct, we stand for ecologically and socially responsible corporate management and also require our suppliers and business partners to contribute to this in the spirit of a holistic approach. This includes a social risk management system, the prohibition of discrimination or child labour, and the promotion of environmental protection and ethical business conduct. Furthermore, we are committed to the BSCI Code of Conduct.



At STERN, sustainability means staying focused, taking action and securing the future. We are constantly working to improve our business practices in order to ensure a future worth living for ourselves and future generations.



# AWARDS

## INDEED OUTSTANDING FURNITURE

For us, awards are not only a recognition of our work, but also an incentive to continue perfecting our passion for design and quality. They reflect our commitment to setting the highest standards of craftsmanship and durability through innovative and stylish furniture. Each award confirms that we are on the right track to always offer our customers the best.



Peacock armchair KLEA  
by RABADESIGN  
Page 64



Lounge MARLA  
by STERN  
Page 72



Sunlounger / bench NOVI  
by Ewald Winkelbauer,  
Wolfgang Guber



reddot winner 2023



Lounge ODEA Pepper  
by Jürgen Sohn Design  
Page 82



Armchair VENTO  
by Ewald Winkelbauer,  
Wolfgang Guber  
Page 124



Swivel armchair TURN  
by Rabadesign  
Page 208



Lounge MIA  
by Jürgen Sohn Design  
Page 206



Armchair LEVI  
by Dozer + Zimprich  
Page 226



# DESIGNER

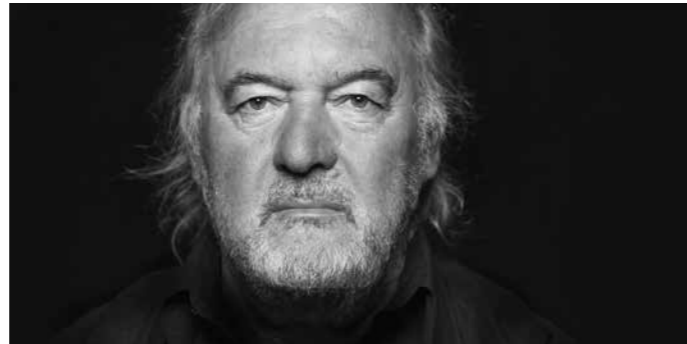
## SHAPING OUTDOOR LIVING

In cooperation with carefully selected designers and our product management we design unique products for the outdoor area. Thereby we focus on uniqueness and a sustainable realization.



### DOSER + ZIMPRICH

In 2005 Yvonne Zimprich and Wolf Doser established their office for design in Trier. Their working environment encompasses the development of products and spatial concepts, with special regard to furniture design for the indoor and outdoor area. The challenge they set themselves when developing a concept is to reduce the product to its function and emotion. Thereby a consistent and honest design is as important as an economic realization. Numerous awards underline their work.



### WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

After his studies at the Fachhochschule für Gestaltung in Schwäbisch Gmünd Ewald Winkelbauer has worked for the design office Engel until 1990. Afterwards he establishes his own design office and since then has cooperated with well-known companies, what is confirmed by numerous awards. Since 1995 Ewald Winkelbauer has been designing for STERN. The last products developed for STERN, Vento and Novi, are a result of the joint work with Wolfgang Guber.



### JÜRGEN SOHN DESIGN

Jürgen Sohn has been working in product, graphic and industrial design since founding his office in January 1994. Every product development begins with an interdisciplinary design process that prioritizes creativity and expertise. With a keen understanding of aesthetics, shapes and dimensions, he strives to create special designs that arouse emotions and convince through their design language. He has been designing for STERN since 2009 and supports an international client base.



### STERN

With longterm experience and an open eye on changing trends and materials, STERN pursues the development of furniture. This means not only to focus on uniqueness, but also on a sustainable realization.



### HANS WINKLER DESIGN

Hans Winkler, born in Würzburg in 1963, studied at the Fachakademie für Holztechnik und Gestaltung in Stuttgart after his training as a carpenter. Since 2000 Hans Winkler has been the owner of the design agency Hans Winkler Design. During his time at the agency, he and his team have not only been nominated for various international design awards, but are also in demand as a consultant and designer for serial furniture, shop and trade fair concepts and classic industrial design (mechanical engineering etc.).



### RABADESIGN

Rainer Bachschmid was born in 1966 in southern Germany. Following his training as a carpenter he studied Industrial Design in Wuppertal. Subsequently he worked with a number of well-known design agencies before moving on to the Swiss furniture industry. In 2007 Rainer Bachschmid founded his own design studio. Since then he has been active in various areas including industrial- and consumer design, as well as furniture design. His first joint project with STERN was in 2017.



### NADINE KÜMMEL DESIGN

The creative studio "Nadine Kümmel Design" from Mainz sets new standards in furniture design. Nadine Kümmel designs pieces of furniture that are practical and aesthetically pleasing, with a focus on user-based functionality and emotional aesthetics. Her designs are characterised by clear lines and innovative concepts that enrich everyday life. She combines sustainable design with a deep understanding of the needs of her users. Her creative approach, inspired by people's experiences, gives her designs authenticity and a special closeness to life.

# UNIQUE FLORENCE





# UNIQUE FLORENCE

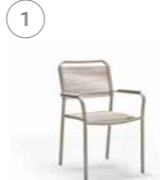
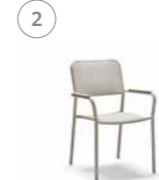
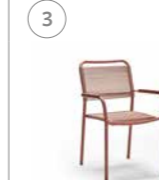


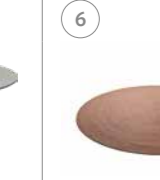



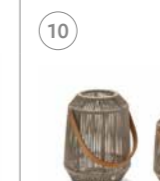






GENTLE WARMTH MEETS MODERN LIGHTNESS

Experience the Unique Florence Living Concept – a harmonious blend of natural elegance and modern clarity. This concept is brought to life through warm Terra tones, delicately combined with soft Lychee nuances and gentle greige – creating a welcoming, harmonious atmosphere for outdoor spaces.

The furniture pieces merge powder-coated aluminum, premium textiles and refined teak wood into a cohesive, stylish ensemble. Delicate rope details, a round outdoor carpet and lovingly designed accessories such as the NELE lanterns accentuate the cosy character of this concept. The thoughtful design delivers not only visual lightness but also genuine comfort – whether on the modular lounge, the comfortable dining chairs or coordinated elements such as the serving trolley.

Inspired by the gentle colours of Tuscany, Unique Florence exudes warmth, comfort and a subtle sensuality. Perfect for relaxed moments – stylish, contemporary and timeless all at once.



 <p><b>JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR</b> page 106</p>	 <p><b>JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR</b> page 112</p>	 <p><b>JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR</b> page 106</p>	 <p><b>JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR</b> page 112</p>	 <p><b>RHODA TABLE</b> page 288</p>	 <p><b>OUTDOOR CARPET</b> page 339</p>
 <p><b>COCO LOUNGE</b> page 116</p>	 <p><b>COCO SIDE TABLES</b> page 116</p>	 <p><b>GILBERT CUSHION BOX</b> page 198</p>	 <p><b>NELE LANTERN</b> page 328</p>	 <p><b>FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY</b> page 222</p>	 <p><b>TRAY</b> page 334</p>
 <p><b>PLACEMATS</b> page 330</p>	 <p><b>CUSHIONS</b> page 319</p>	 <p><b>PLANTER</b> page 332</p>	 <p><b>TRAY WITH PLANTERS</b> page 332</p>		

# BRIGHT SARDINIA



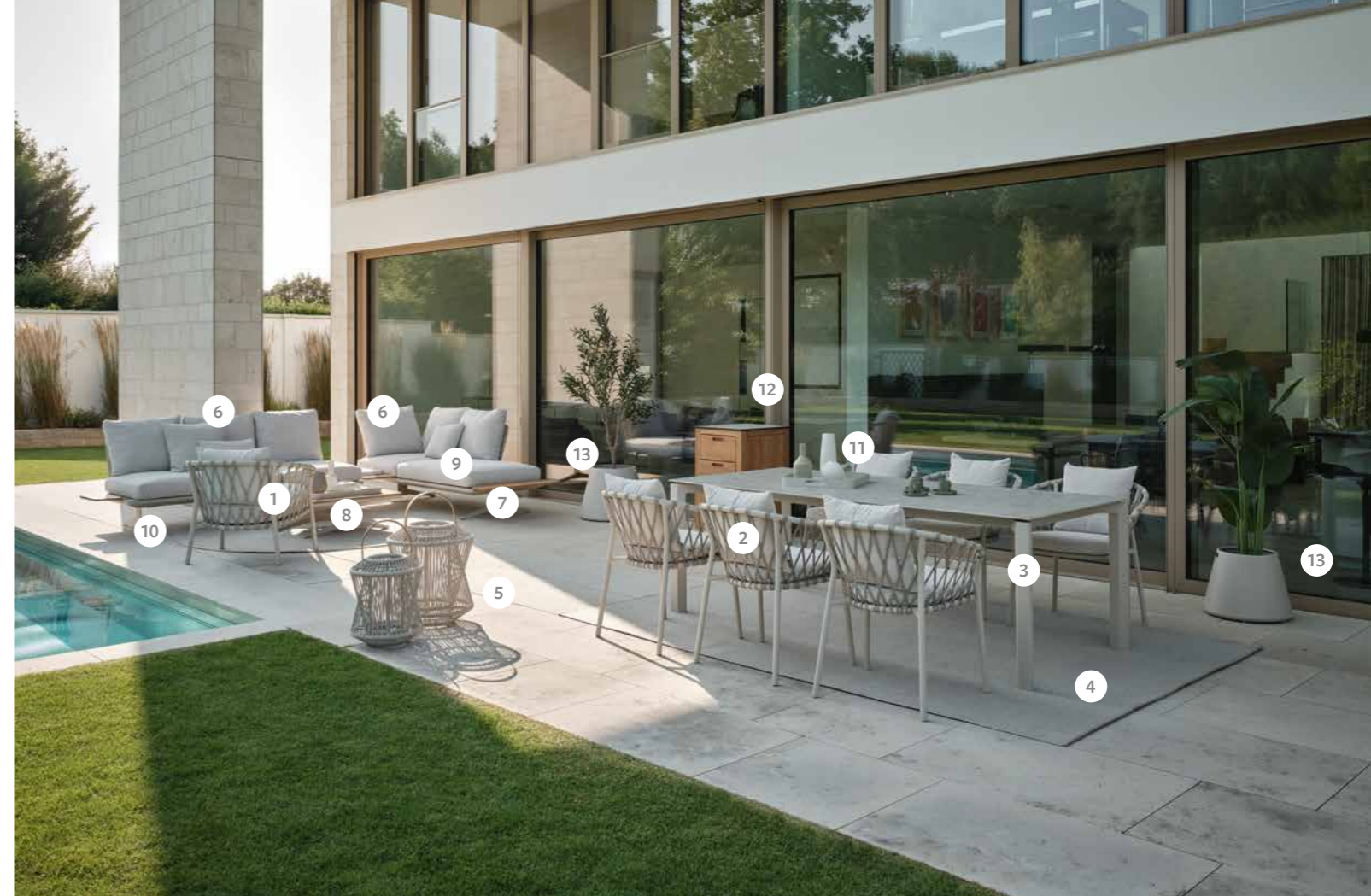
# BRIGHT SARDINIA














ELEGANCE IN ITS PUREST FORM

Wrapped in light, natural tones, the Bright Sardinia Living Concept creates an atmosphere of calm, elegance, and sun-kissed ease. The harmonious combination of textured teak or warm greige aluminum with cushions in soft Vanilla gives outdoor spaces a bright, modern appeal – stylish and timeless at once.

Warm wood tones, soft fabrics, and clean lines come together in a design that feels open, inviting, and pleasantly minimal. Carefully selected materials – aluminum, teak, Dekton, and high-quality textiles – stand for quality, durability, and understated style.

Bright Sardinia brings the light of southern coastal landscapes and the gentle breeze of summer straight to your garden, terrace, or balcony. Experience pure lightness, feel the refined texture of premium surfaces, and enjoy the soothing clarity of thoughtful design. A concept for those who wish to create a retreat that is open, bright, and perfectly balanced.



<p>①</p>  <p><b>KLEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR</b> page 64</p>	<p>②</p>  <p><b>KLEA ARMCHAIR</b> page 66</p>	<p>③</p>  <p><b>PENTA TABLE</b> page 268</p>	<p>④</p>  <p><b>OUTDOOR CARPET</b> page 338</p>	<p>⑤</p>  <p><b>YOLA LANTERN</b> page 328</p>	<p>⑥</p>  <p><b>ENYA LOUNGE/SUNLOUNGER</b> page 130</p>
<p>⑦</p>  <p><b>ENYA TABLE MODULES</b> page 138</p>	<p>⑧</p>  <p><b>ENYA SIDE TABLE</b> page 130</p>	<p>⑨</p>  <p><b>CUSHIONS</b> page 319</p>	<p>⑩</p>  <p><b>OUTDOOR CARPET</b> page 338</p>	<p>⑪</p>  <p><b>TRAY</b> page 334</p>	<p>⑫</p>  <p><b>ELMA SIDEBOARD</b> page 218</p>
<p>⑬</p>  <p><b>PLANTER</b> page 332</p>					

# CALMING CAPRI





















# CALMING CAPRI

GENTLE NATURAL TONES  
FOR YOUR RELAXATION

Wrapped in the soft colours of nature, the 'Calming Capri' living concept invites you to relax and linger. The harmonious combination of restrained greige, accentuated by sunny yellow tones, creates a warm and inviting atmosphere. The high-quality materials – aluminum, rope, wood and fine fabrics – combine to create a clear and light design that radiates naturalness and elegance.

Immerse yourself in the lifestyle of Capri, where time slows down and the connection to nature is omnipresent. Enjoy the lightness of being and the calming beauty of this ambience, which brings the relaxed and carefree Capri way of life to your outdoor area. Be inspired by the tranquil beauty of this island and experience the peaceful serenity of your own home island of tranquillity.



<p>①</p>  <p><b>JELLA</b> STACKING ARMCHAIR page 52</p>	<p>②</p>  <p>TABLE page 298</p>	<p>③</p>  <p>BASKET-SET page 325</p>	<p>④</p>  <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 338</p>	<p>⑤</p>  <p><b>KLEA</b> ARMCHAIR page 66</p>	<p>⑥</p>  <p><b>JELLA</b> BAR ARMCHAIR page 56</p>
<p>⑦</p>  <p><b>THEO</b> BAR TABLE page 292</p>	<p>⑧</p>  <p>PLACEMATS page 330</p>	<p>⑨</p>  <p><b>ELMA</b> SIDEBOARD page 218</p>	<p>⑩</p>  <p>TRAY page 334</p>	<p>⑪</p>  <p><b>KLEA</b> PEACOCK ARMCHAIR page 64</p>	<p>⑫</p>  <p><b>ROMY</b> LOUNGE page 47</p>
<p>⑬</p>  <p><b>ROMY</b> LOUNGE STOOL page 47</p>	<p>⑭</p>  <p>BLANKET page 325</p>	<p>⑮</p>  <p>CUSHIONS page 319</p>	<p>⑯</p>  <p>TRAY page 334</p>	<p>⑰</p>  <p><b>TARO</b> SIDE TABLES page 304</p>	<p>⑱</p>  <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 338</p>

# PURE COPEN- HAGEN



# PURE COPENHAGEN

NORDIC CLARITY AND WARMTH

Experience the subtle beauty and natural warmth of the 'Pure Copenhagen' living concept, which combines timeless elegance in a modern design. The colour palette of matt black, salt, green and warm wood creates an inviting and stylish atmosphere. The combination of aluminum, rope, wood and fine fabrics gives the design a sophisticated lightness. 'Pure Copenhagen' brings the style of Copenhagen's Scandinavian flair to your outdoor area and invites you to consciously savour the moment.

Experience the perfect balance between Nordic cosiness and modern design in your new favourite outdoor space. Immerse yourself in the feeling of hygge, the Danish attitude to life that is characterised by the joy of small, cosy moments. Be inspired by this philosophy and enjoy the tranquillity and beauty of nature. Hygge stands for appreciating the simple things in life, be it relaxing with friends, reading outdoors or savouring a hot drink on a chilly evening. 'Pure Copenhagen' brings this lifestyle to your outdoor space and creates a place where you can feel the gentle harmony of nature and the warmth of Copenhagen.



①



**ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH**  
page 88

②



**VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR**  
page 124

③



**PENTA TABLE**  
page 268

④



**PLACEMATS**  
page 330

⑤



**TRAY**  
page 336

⑥



**BASKET-SET**  
page 322

⑦



**PLACEMATS**  
page 324

⑧



**CUSHIONS**  
page 319

⑨



**OUTDOOR CARPET**  
page 338

⑩



**FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY**  
page 222

⑪



**ODEA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA**  
page 86

⑫



**FRIDA SIDE TABLE**  
page 302

⑬



**ODEA HANGING ARMCHAIR**  
page 84

⑭



**CUSHIONS**  
page 318

⑮



**OUTDOOR CARPET**  
page 338

⑯



**NELE LANTERN**  
page 326

⑰



**BASKET**  
page 323

# EXCLUSIVE NAPA VALLEY






















# EXCLUSIVE NAPA VALLEY

LUXURIOUS HARMONY  
FOR OUTDOORS

The 'Exclusive Napa Valley' living concept brings the elegance and relaxed atmosphere of California's wine country to your outdoor area. The colour palette of anthracite, cream, grey and coral creates a harmonious and inviting environment. The straight shapes and the combination of aluminum, rope, textilen and fine fabrics give the design a solid and stylish structure.

Immerse yourself in the Napa Valley lifestyle, surrounded by rolling hills, endless vines and a culture of indulgence. Experience the perfect balance between modernity and comfort, inspired by the warm colour palette and natural beauty of California. Enjoy sociable family moments and relaxing hours outdoors while savouring the picturesque landscape. Let yourself be enchanted by this fascinating blend of luxury and closeness to nature and spend precious time with your loved ones in your exclusive outdoor area.



<p>①</p>  <p><b>ROBIN</b> SUNLOUNGER page 188</p>	<p>②</p>  <p>BLANKET page 325</p>	<p>③</p>  <p>CUSHIONS page 319</p>	<p>④</p>  <p><b>EDI</b> SIDE TABLE page 300</p>	<p>⑤</p>  <p>SUNLOUNGER CUSHION page 314</p>	<p>⑥</p>  <p>HEAD REST page 314</p>
<p>⑤</p>  <p><b>ELMA</b> SIDEBOARD page 218</p>	<p>⑥</p>  <p>BASKET-SET page 325</p>	<p>⑦</p>  <p><b>TAMMO</b> CORNER LOUNGE page 58</p>	<p>⑧</p>  <p>CUSHIONS page 319</p>	<p>⑨</p>  <p><b>EVOEE</b> STACKING ARMCHAIR page 170</p>	<p>⑩</p>  <p>SEAT CUSHION page 314</p>
<p>⑪</p>  <p>SKID TABLE page 274</p>	<p>⑫</p>  <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 338</p>	<p>⑬</p>  <p><b>NELE</b> LANTERN page 326</p>	<p>⑭</p>  <p><b>KLEA</b> LOUNGE ARMCHAIR page 68</p>	<p>⑮</p>  <p><b>FREDDIE</b> SIDE TABLE page 306</p>	

# ELEGANT TOKYO




















# ELEGANT TOKYO

ELEGANT CLARITY FOR MODERN OUTDOOR AREAS

Be inspired by the modern design and practical elegance of the 'Elegant Tokyo' living concept. The colours graphite, silver grey, platinum and slate grey create a stylish, contemporary atmosphere. Aluminum, textilen, rope and fine fabrics merge into a robust yet sophisticated combination that radiates fresh modernity and functional clarity.

Inspired by the clean lines and cool aesthetics of concrete and metal, 'Elegant Tokyo' offers the perfect place for modern relaxation and socialising. Let yourself be enchanted by the stylish freshness and modern elegance of this ambience, which creates a retreat of peace and inspiration.



<p>①</p>  <p><b>KARI</b> STACKING ARMCHAIR page 146</p>	<p>②</p>  <p>EXTENSION TABLE page 278</p>	<p>③</p>  <p>BASKET-SET page 322</p>	<p>④</p>  <p>PLACEMATS page 324</p>	<p>⑤</p>  <p>PLACEMATS page 330</p>	<p>⑤</p>  <p>OUTDOOR CARPET page 338</p>
<p>⑥</p>  <p><b>NEW HOLLY</b> LOUNGE / LOUNGER page 178</p>	<p>⑦</p>  <p><b>NEW HOLLY</b> BACK CUSHION page 178</p>	<p>⑧</p>  <p><b>NEW HOLLY</b> SIDE TABLE page 178</p>	<p>⑨</p>  <p>CUSHIONS page 319</p>	<p>⑩</p>  <p>BASKET page 323</p>	<p>⑪</p>  <p>CUSHIONS page 319</p>
<p>⑫</p>  <p>BLANKET page 324</p>	<p>⑬</p>  <p><b>GRETA</b> ROCKING ARMCHAIR page 100</p>	<p>⑭</p>  <p><b>GRETA</b> RELAXING CHAIR page 94</p>	<p>⑮</p>  <p><b>GRETA</b> STOOL page 94</p>	<p>⑯</p>  <p><b>EDI</b> SIDE TABLE page 300</p>	

# MATERIALS

## DIFFERENCE YOU CAN SEE AND FEEL

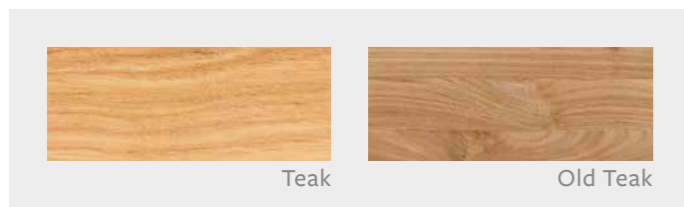
Our furniture combines timeless design with outstanding quality, ensuring long-lasting enjoyment in outdoor areas. Whether aluminum, stainless steel, Dekton or exclusive fabrics – every material is carefully selected so that our furniture not only looks good, but also withstands the daily demands of outdoor use for many years to come. Almost all of our products are tested in accordance with DIN standards EN 581-1 and EN 581-2 and meet the requirements of the Product Safety Act for furniture. The tests are carried out by the internationally recognised SGS Institute – for tested quality and your safety.

### STAINLESS STEEL

This high-quality chrome-nickel steel alloy stands out for its exceptional resistance to corrosion. The high chromium content (from approx. 12 %) reacts with oxygen in the air to form an ultra-thin, invisible passive layer. This oxide layer reliably protects the steel from external influences. Stainless steel is renowned for being particularly weather-resistant, hygienic, dimensionally stable, and low-maintenance – making it ideal for durable outdoor furniture. Light dirt can be easily removed; for long-lasting protection and to maintain its shine, we recommend using our stainless steel cleaner. For our stainless steel furniture, we use V2A steel of grade 304, which is characterised by its robustness, durability and resistance.

### TEAK FSC®-CERT., TEAK, OLD TEAK

Teak wood is exceptionally robust, weather-resistant, and hard. The natural oils stored in the wood protect it and ensure a very long lifespan. For cleaning and care, we recommend using the STERN Teak Cleaner and STERN Teak Protector. All the wood used in our teak furniture is either FSC-certified or imported with a FLEGT licence.



### ALUMINUM

Aluminum offers high stability despite its low weight. It is also easy to maintain, weather-resistant, heat-resistant, rust-free, and recyclable. Light soiling can be removed with a soft towel, lukewarm water, and neutral cleaning agents (pH value ~7). Our aluminum is made of 100 % pure aluminium and is powder-coated with brand-name powder from a renowned manufacturer in Austria.



### TEXTILEN

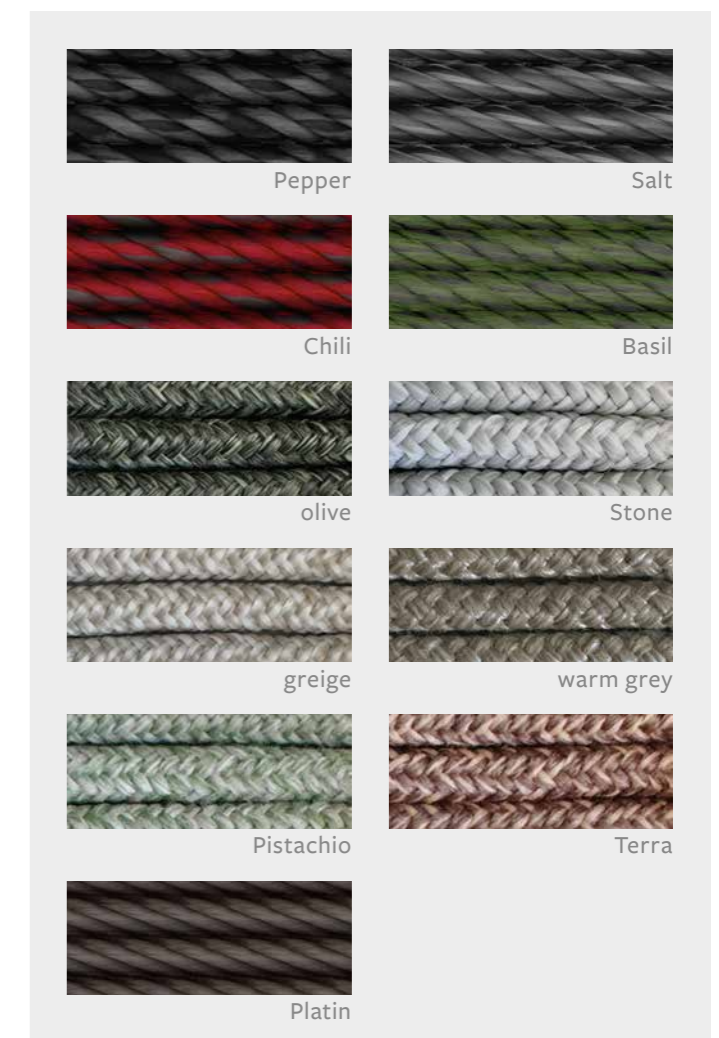
Textilen is a premium outdoor material offering absolute weather resistance, UV and colour fastness, and high tear strength. Its skin-friendly and ergonomic properties ensure excellent seating and reclining comfort. The easy-care surface can be cleaned effortlessly with water and mild soapy water – making it ideal for long-lasting, comfortable outdoor furniture. The Textilen are tested in a simulation for at least 3,000 hours of sunshine.



### ROPE

Our ropes are made of textilen (PVC-coated polyester fabric) and additionally sheathed in polypropylene. This material is especially durable, absorbs virtually no moisture, is lightfast, and temperature-resistant down to -10 °C. Its also tested in a simulation for at least 3,000 hours of sunshine.

We process ropes in various shapes and thicknesses – including flat or round, from approx. 4 to 10 mm in diameter. This allows us to create a wide range of visual styles and functional applications for outdoor use – with precision and purpose.



# MATERIALS

QUALITY YOU CAN TRULY FEEL

## SILVERSTAR

Silverstar table tops are made from high-quality paper laminate layers with a thickness of 10 or 13 mm. The core consists of up to 50 resin-impregnated paper sheets, which are pressed together with decorative papers on the top and bottom under high pressure and heat. The result: an extremely durable tabletop with a distinctive black edge.

Silverstar tops are weatherproof, moisture-resistant, and water-proof. They withstand temperatures of up to 160 °C and remain dimensionally stable even under rapid temperature changes down to -20 °C. With high resistance to abrasion, impact, and scratches (depending on the décor), along with UV stability and easy care, Silverstar is the ideal surface for outdoor use.

## DEKTON

Dekton is composed of 20 natural minerals. Through an innovative technological process, Dekton replicates in just a few hours what takes nature thousands of years. Compressed with 25,000 tons of pressure, the material is extremely dense and meets the highest standards. An additional fibreglass reinforcement ensures exceptional stability – turning your tabletop into an exclusive piece of outdoor furniture. Thanks to its nearly non-porous surface, Dekton is highly resistant and easy to maintain. For cleaning, we recommend using water and a neutral cleaning agent.

## WICKER

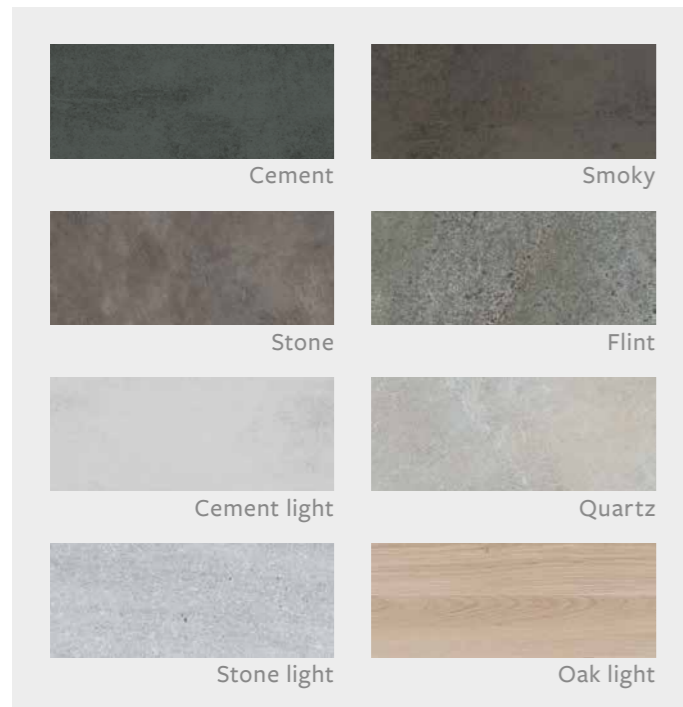
The synthetic weave made of polyethylene combines all the essential qualities for outdoor use: it is weather-resistant, UV-stable, cold-resistant down to -15 °C, shape-retaining, low-maintenance, and 100% recyclable.

Woven furniture pieces are handcrafted originals – slight variations in appearance and colour, for example due to different production batches, are characteristic and highlight their uniqueness.

The easy-care surface can be cleaned effortlessly with water and mild soapy solution.

## POLYESTER

Our protective covers are made of durable polyester (160 g/m<sup>2</sup>) with a PU coating. They offer a lightfastness rating of approx. 5-6. The material is water- and dirt-repellent, breathable, and features a water column of 800 mm<sup>2</sup> – making it ideal for protecting your furniture from rain, dust, and environmental elements.



# MATERIALS

## FABRICS – WHEN DESIGN DELIGHTS BOTH EYE AND TOUCH

Our fabrics, made from 100 % solution-dyed acrylic, are specially designed for long-term outdoor use. Depending on the area of application, our fabrics vary between 280 g/sqm for universal cushions and up to 735 g/sqm for high-quality dining and lounge cushions. This wool-like synthetic fibre is particularly shape-retaining, pleasant to the touch, and perfectly suited for outdoor environments: it absorbs very little moisture, dries quickly, and is exceptionally easy to care for.

Thanks to an additional coating, the fabric is dirt- and water-repellent, resistant to mould, and highly stain-resistant. Rainwater reliably beads off the surface.

A standout quality feature is its high lightfastness rating of 7 – 8, ensuring vibrant colours that last – even under intense sunlight. We also offer a five-year guarantee\* on the lightfastness of our fabrics.

Our acrylic fabrics are manufactured in Europe under the strictest quality controls. The result: a high-grade, functional textile that is not only durable but also exceptionally comfortable – offering excellent seating and reclining comfort for outdoor living.



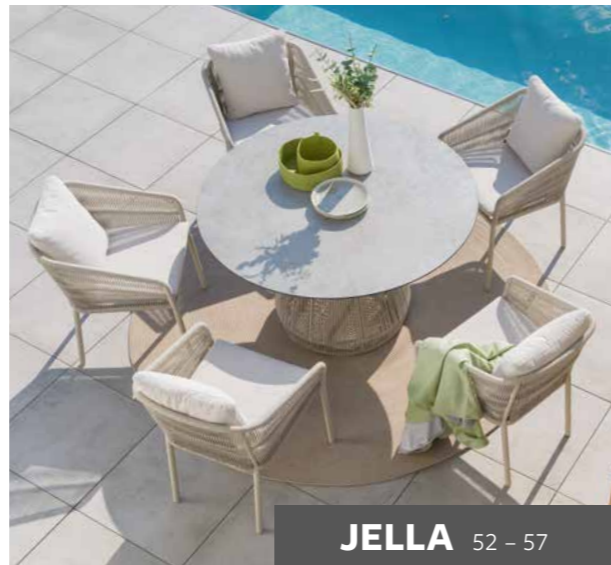
\* Please note the warranty conditions on our website

# WEATHERPROOF ROPE

NOBLE DESIGN WITH A TWIST



**ROMY** 46 – 51



**JELLA** 52 – 57



**ODEA PEPPER** 78 – 85



**ODEA SALT** 84 – 91

Rope can be used to create unique braids and thus airy loose designs. Made from 100 % polypropylene, rope is extremely hard-wearing and absorbs hardly any moisture. A very high light fastness of the fibre ensures longevity of the furniture in your garden. Rope can also handle temperatures as low as -10 °C without any problems. The material does not become brittle due to temperature changes and the colours do not fade.



**TAMMO** 58 – 63



**ODEA CHILI & BASIL** 92 – 93



**GRETA** 94 – 101



**KLEA** 64 – 71



**MARLA** 72 – 77



**CORDA** 102 – 103



**JORIS** 104 – 107

# ROMY

## THE STAR OF YOUR TERRACE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 318 page 322 page 340 page 342



### ROMY 2-SEATER LOUNGE ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest left  
161 x 75 x 82

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 137/50/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414827
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414857
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414852
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414552



### ROMY 2-SEATER LOUNGE ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest right  
161 x 75 x 82

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 137/50/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414828
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414858
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414853
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414557



### ROMY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
64 x 75 x 82

Height backrest in cm: 40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 64/50/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414826
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414856
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414851
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414562



### ROMY LOUNGE CORNER ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
75 x 75 x 82

Height backrest in cm: 40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/50/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414825
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414855
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414850
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414567



### ROMY RECAMIERE

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest left  
90 x 166 x 82

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/149/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414607
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414608
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414611
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414612



### ROMY RECAMIERE

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest right  
90 x 166 x 82

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/149/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414615
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414616
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414619
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414620

Discover the many possibilities offered by the ROMY lounge. The various elements can be used to create large and small lounges. Immerse yourself in the greige colour variant with high-quality outdoor cushions in Vanilla.



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 338



### ROMY LOUNGE STOOL

greige incl. cushion\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
65 x 65 x 43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/65/43

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414829
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414859
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414854
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414572



\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey and granite grey upon request



# ROMY

## A REAL EYE-CATCHER

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 318



page 340



page 342



### ROMY 2-SEATER LOUNGE ELEMENT

Terra with rope Terra (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest left  
161 x 75 x 82

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 137/50/43

Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414515
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414510
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414511
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414512



### ROMY RECAMIERE

Terra with rope Terra (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest left  
90 x 166 x 82

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/149/43

Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414628
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414623
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414624
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414627



### ROMY 2-SEATER LOUNGE ELEMENT

Terra with rope Terra (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest right  
161 x 75 x 82

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 137/50/43

Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414523
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414518
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414519
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414520



### ROMY RECAMIERE

Terra with rope Terra (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, armrest right  
90 x 166 x 82

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/149/43

Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414636
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414631
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414632
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414635

Rediscover ROMY – in the warm Terra colour with stylish cushions in Lychee. With just two elements – a recamiere and a 2-seater, each available on the left or right – you can create a cosy lounge corner.



FREDDIE  
SIDE TABLES  
PAGE 309

OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 338



\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey and granite grey upon request

# ROMY

## CONCEPT IDEAS

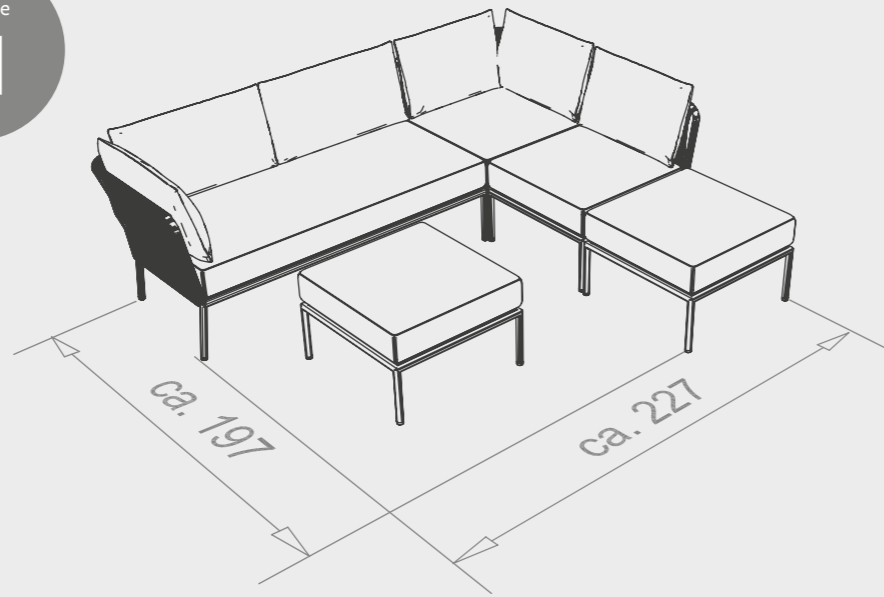
ROMY stands for timeless elegance and versatile combinations – ideal for a wide range of outdoor settings. Discover inspiring layout examples that show how effortlessly the series can be integrated into different spatial concepts – from compact balcony solutions to generous lounge arrangements.



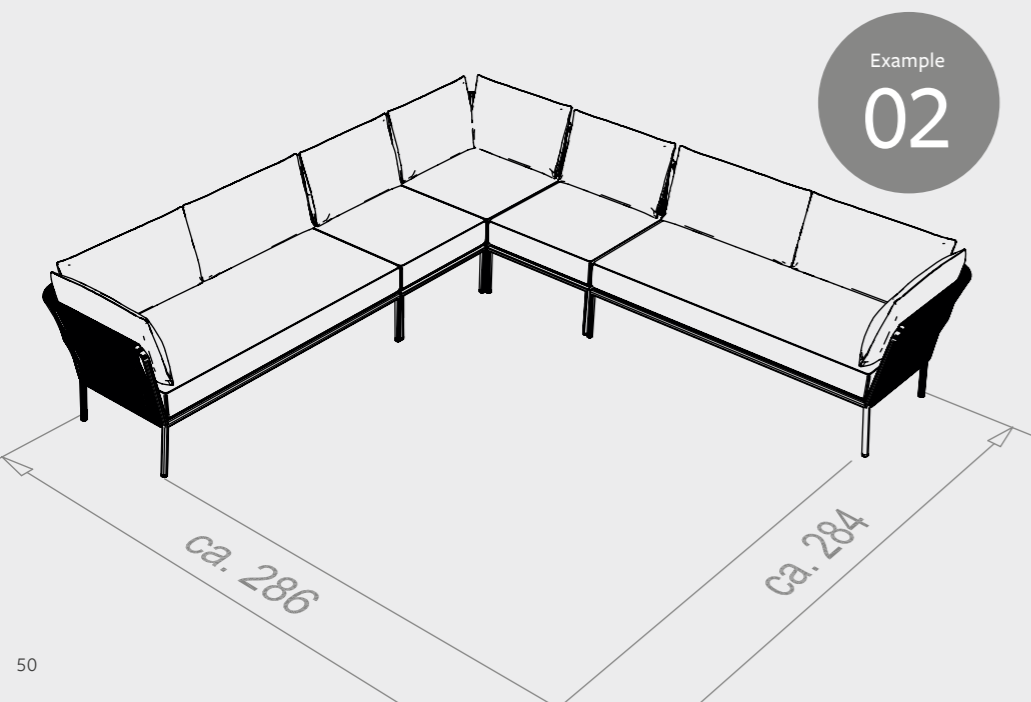
ROMY

**ROMY**  
Frame aluminum  
with rope and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

Example  
**01**



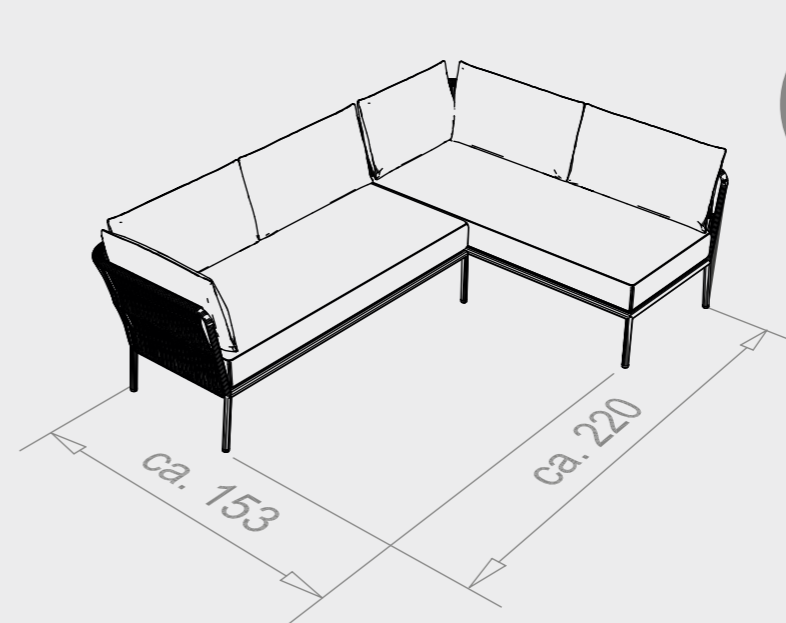
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x 2-seater element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x corner element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x middle element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x stool



Example  
**02**

**ROMY**  
Frame aluminum  
with rope and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x 2-seater element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x middle element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x corner element



Example  
**03**

**ROMY**  
Frame aluminum  
with rope and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x 2-seater element

# JELLA

## FINE DINING

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 256 page 334 page 340 page 344



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414821
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414787
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414785
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414788
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414786
Cushions Lychee	(PU 4)	No. 414789



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

olive with rope olive (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414791
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414792
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414790
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414793
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414822
Cushions Lychee	(PU 4)	No. 414794



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite matt with rope Stone (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414469
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414470
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414471
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414472
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414473
Cushions Lychee	(PU 4)	No. 414784



### INTERNO TABLE

greige round tube conical with table top teak  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 432919
----------------	--------	------------

The JELLA dining armchair in light greige, elegant Stone or rich olive is an armchair of superlatives. Refined, clean design meets premium materials for outdoor use – quick-drying, colourfast, and exceptionally durable.



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 338



PENTA  
TABLE  
PAGE 268

# JELLA

## TREND COLOURS FOR OUTDOOR LIVING

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 298 page 330 page 340 page 344



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

warm grey with rope warm grey (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414750
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414751
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414752
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414753
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414754
Cushions Lychee	(PU 4)	No. 414755



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

Pistachio with rope Pistachio (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414766
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414767
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414768
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414769
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414770
Cushions Lychee	(PU 4)	No. 414771

Stylish, comfortable and unique – JELLA brings relaxed charm to any outdoor setting. Crafted from premium rope, with a frame available in on-trend colours and six cushion shades to mix and match – for a truly personal look.



### JELLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

Terra with rope Terra (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 62 x 65 x 88

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–79/38

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/41/50

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 4)	No. 414758
Cushions Muscat	(PU 4)	No. 414759
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 4)	No. 414760
Cushions granite grey	(PU 4)	No. 414761
Cushions Sage	(PU 4)	No. 414762
Cushions Lychee	(PU 4)	No. 414763



### TABLE

teak with table top Dekton Sediment beige  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420798
----------------	--------	------------



# JELLA

## ENJOY THE AFTER WORK

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 292



page 340



### JELLA BAR ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 55 x 55 x 111

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 93–106/31

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/41/83

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414831
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414837
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414833
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414839
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414835
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414873



### JELLA BAR ARMCHAIR

anthracite matt with rope Stone (Ø 5 mm) incl. seat and back cushions,  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 55 x 55 x 111

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 93–106/31

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/41/83

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 416942
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 416943
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 416940
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 416941
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 416944
Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 416945

In addition to dining armchairs, the JELLA series includes an elegant bar armchair in two colour options. High-quality cushions also guarantee maximum seating comfort on the bar armchair.



### THEO BAR TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102400
bar table frame teak square tube table bottom edge 102 cm	(PU 1)	No. 100628



### THEO BAR TABLE 130 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102402
bar table frame teak square tube table bottom edge 102 cm	(PU 1)	No. 100629



# TAMMO

## DINE AND ENJOY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 274   page 322   page 318   page 340   page 344



### TAMMO 2-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 110 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 110/46/49

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414813
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414816
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414677
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414675
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414676



### TAMMO CORNER ELEMENT

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 75 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/46/49

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414815
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414818
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414670
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414668
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414669



### TAMMO 3-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 180 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 180/46/49

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414814
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414817
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414684
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414682
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414683



### SKID TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 432692
---------------	--------	------------

\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, Sage and Lychee upon request



EVOEE  
STACKING  
ARMCHAIR  
PAGE 170

ALSO  
AVAILABLE IN  
TEXTILEN  
PAGE 172



JELLA  
STACKING  
ARMCHAIR  
PAGE 52



# TAMMO

## GREIGE MEETS CONVIVIALITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 274   page 332   page 340   page 344



### TAMMO 2-SEATER BENCH

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 110 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 110/46/49

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414651
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414653
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414654
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414649
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414650



### TAMMO CORNER ELEMENT

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 75 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/46/49

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414641
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414643
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414644
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414639
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414640



### TAMMO 3-SEATER BENCH

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, 180 x 75 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 180/46/49

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414661
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414663
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414664
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414659
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414660



### SKID TABLE

greige with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 431509
---------------	--------	------------

\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, Sage and Lychee upon request



FRIDO  
SERVING  
TROLLEY  
PAGE 222



TILO  
STACKING  
ARMCHAIR  
PAGE 122



# TAMMO

## CONCEPT IDEAS

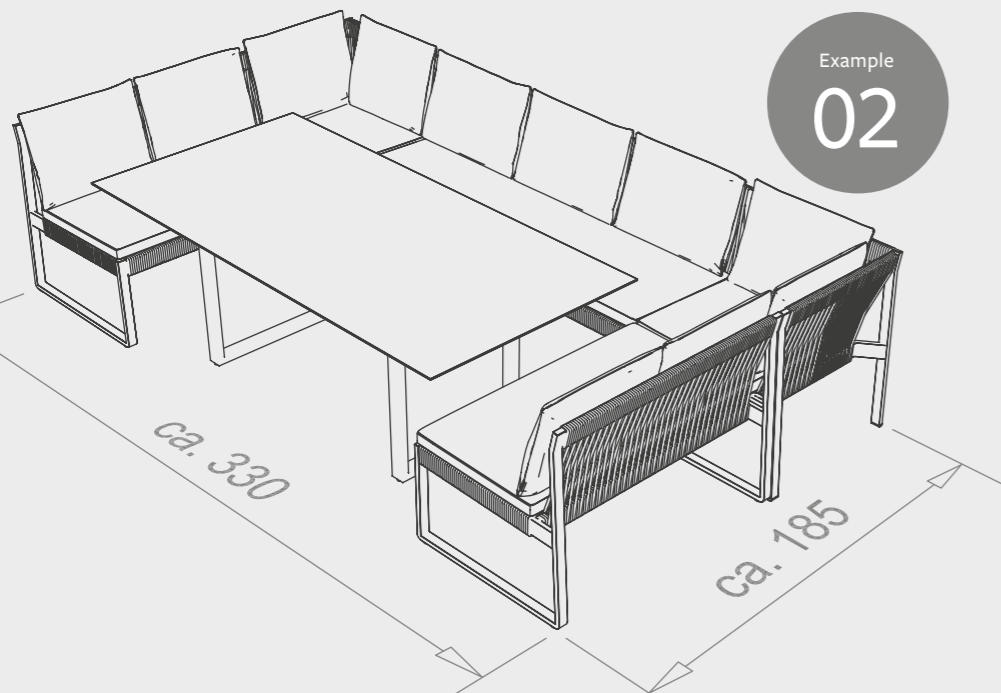
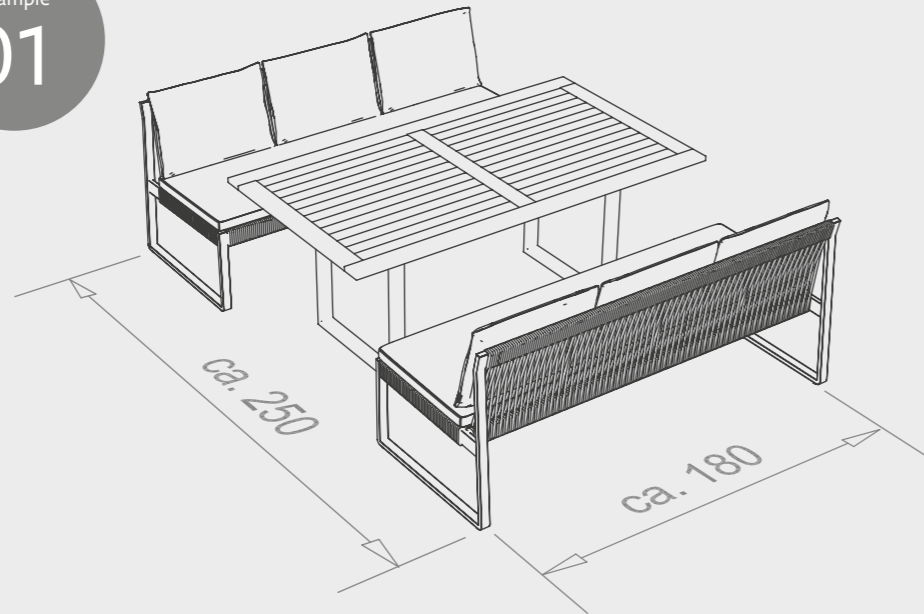
Be inspired by the numerous design options that demonstrate how flexibly our furniture can be integrated into different room concepts. Whether you are looking for a compact solution for smaller terraces or a spacious design for expansive outdoor areas, discover well-thought-out ideas for every environment and create an atmosphere that perfectly suits your needs.



**TAMMO**  
Frame aluminum  
with rope and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

Example  
**01**

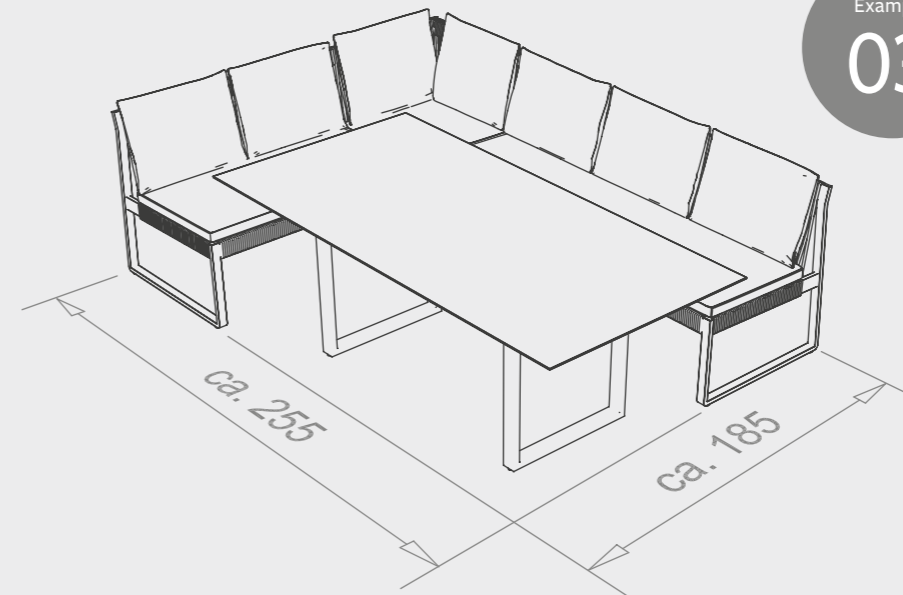
2 x 3-seater bench  
1 x skid table aluminum  
180 x 100 x 74



Example  
**02**

**TAMMO**  
Frame aluminum  
with rope and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

2 x 2-seater bench  
1 x 3-seater bench  
2 x corner element  
1 x skid table aluminum  
200 x 100 x 73



Example  
**03**

**TAMMO**  
Frame aluminum  
with rope and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

1 x 2-seater bench  
1 x 3-seater bench  
1 x corner element  
1 x skid table aluminum  
200 x 100 x 73



# KLEA

## SUMMERY AIRINESS

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 322



page 340



page 342



### KLEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
87 x 83 x 79

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61,5/35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 64/54/46

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414863
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414976



### KLEA PEACOCK ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
98 x 93 x 99

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5/58  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 64/54/46

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414867
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414986



### KLEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

greige with rope greige (Ø 10 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
174 x 83 x 79

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61,5/35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 151/54/46

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414865
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414981



### TARO SIDE TABLE

greige with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431257
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431258
Ø 80 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431259
50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431255
80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431256
100 x 80 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431261

Further possibilities on page 304

\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, granite grey, Sage and Lychee upon request



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 338



# KLEA

## SUMMERY AIRINESS

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 256 page 330 page 340 page 344



### KLEA ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (10 mm flat)  
incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
69 x 62 x 79

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69-76/33

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 49/49/47

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 2)	No. 414861
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 2)	No. 414971



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers, 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Quartz

150 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425896
---------------	--------	------------

With lounge furniture and a matching dining armchair, the KLEA series offers a wide range of options for creating a harmonious outdoor living ambience.



### INTERNO TABLE

greige round tube conical with table top teak  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 432919
----------------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 338



\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, granite grey, Sage and Lychee upon request

# KLEA

## RELAXING AND LINGERING

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 322



page 340



page 342



### KLEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite matt with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
87 x 83 x 79

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61,5/35

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 64/54/46

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414862
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414585



### KLEA PEACOCK ARMCHAIR

anthracite matt with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
98 x 93 x 99

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5/58

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 64/54/46

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414866
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414595



### KLEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite matt with rope Stone (Ø 10 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
174 x 83 x 79

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61,5/35

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 151/54/46

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414864
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414590



### TARO SIDE TABLE

anthracite matt with table top teak

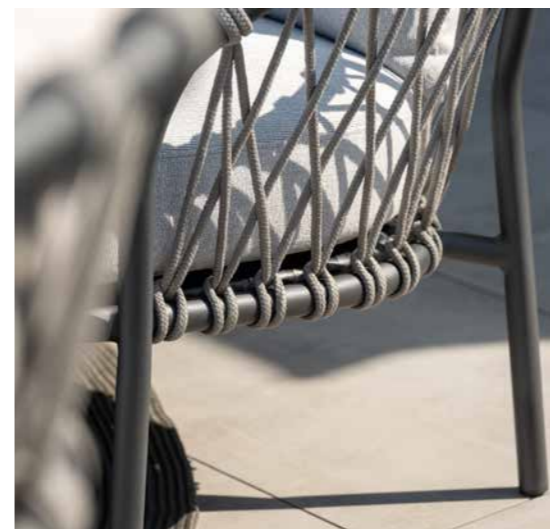
Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431252
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431253
Ø 80 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431254
50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431250
80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431251
100 x 80 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431260

Further possibilities on page 304

\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, granite grey, Sage and Lychee upon request



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 338



# KLEA

## RELAXING AND LINGERING

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 256   page 324   page 340   page 344



### KLEA ARMCHAIR

anthracite matt with rope Stone (10 mm flat) incl. seat and back cushions 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 69 x 62 x 79

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69-76/33

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 49/49/47

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 2)	No. 414860
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 2)	No. 414580

The KLEA series in anthracite matt with rope in Stone creates a stylish and cosy atmosphere on the terrace. Soft seat and back cushions invite you to linger, while the teak legs of the INTERNO table add warm, natural accents – perfect for relaxed moments outdoors.



### INTERNO TABLE

teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light  
table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5	(PU 1)	No. 422039
------------------	--------	------------



\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, granite grey, Sage and Lychee upon request

# MARLA

## ELEGANCE IN SHADOWS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 318   page 340   page 342



### MARLA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 68/40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 74/54/42

84 x 76 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 415567
--------------	--------	------------



### MARLA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 68/40  
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 154/54/42

167 x 76 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 415568
---------------	--------	------------



### TARÓ SIDE TABLE

anthracite matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431252
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431253
Ø 80 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431254
50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431250
80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431251
100 x 80 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431260



### BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic orange, 100 % polyester light grey

ca. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404029
---------------	--------	------------

MARLA creates an oasis of relaxation. The aluminum frame combines lightness and stability, while the high-quality rope design sets an elegant statement.



# MARLA

## WICKERWORK ART

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 268



page 340



page 344



### MARLA SKID ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–80/38

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 52/40/51

60 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415566
--------------	--------	------------



### MARLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–80/38

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 52/40/51

63 x 65 x 88	(PU 4)	No. 415565
--------------	--------	------------

MARLA's durable rope and comfortable cushions create an atmosphere that invites you to linger. Maximum seating comfort is combined with radiant elegance.



### PENTA TABLE 220 x 100

Table top		
Dekton sediment grey	(PU 1)	No. 100722

Table frame		
aluminum anthracite		
table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104143



### INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0  
Stone light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432480
----------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 256



# MARLA

## CREATE A SITTING AREA

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 274



page 340



page 344



### MARLA DINING SET

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 86/42

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 178/54/51

253 x 198	(PU 1)	No. 415918
-----------	--------	------------

Modular and flexible, the corner bench can be designed as desired – with or without armrests, as a single bench or with a practical corner section. Whether facing each other or combined as a cozy corner, it can be perfectly adapted to the room. Matching armchairs complement the ensemble to create a harmonious overall look.



### SKID TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Flint

table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 432977
---------------	--------	------------



### MARLA 3-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm), without armrests incl. seat and back cushions grey brown 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 42

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 178/54/51

180 x 73 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 415920
---------------	--------	------------



### MARLA 3-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm), with armrests incl. seat and back cushions grey brown 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 86/42

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 178/54/51

198 x 73 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 415919
---------------	--------	------------



### MARLA STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope Salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–80/38

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 52/40/51

63 x 65 x 88	(PU 4)	No. 415565
--------------	--------	------------



# ODEA DINING

NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 256



page 340



page 343



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415540
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 2-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/43/51

158 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415541
---------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement  
table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5	(PU 1)	No. 422034
------------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/43/51

198 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415542
---------------	--------	------------

The polypropylene used for the modern weave has a very high lightfastness and hardly absorbs any moisture. ODEA thus stands not only for an extraordinary design, but also for durability in the outdoor area.





# ODEA DINING

NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 256 page 340 page 343



## ODEA BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip and a fast drying foam, headrest on both sides adjustable incl. 2 deco cushions silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 218/68/50

244 x 79 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 415500
---------------	--------	------------

The silk black cushions from ODEA perfectly match the silk black cover of the ARTUS armchair. The series therefore also impresses in a remarkable mix of styles.



## INTERNO TABLE

black matt round tube conical  
with table top teak  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 432469
----------------	--------	------------



## ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415425
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 51/43/51

58 x 64 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415490
--------------	--------	------------



# ODEA

## NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



### ODEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/48  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/45/44

77 x 79 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415491
--------------	--------	------------



### ODEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/53/44

160 x 78 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415492
---------------	--------	------------



### FRIDA SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551



### ODEA STOOL

black matt incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 58/58/37

63 x 63 x 37	(PU 1)	No. 415493
--------------	--------	------------



### ODEA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/53/44

195 x 78 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415494
---------------	--------	------------



### ODEA ROCKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with skid black, rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 78/50  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/45/53

78 x 100 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415504
---------------	--------	------------

The diamond-shaped open weave gives the shapes of the ODEA series an airy and loose look. The rope made of polypropylene is hard-wearing and light. The two-colour mottling in the rope gives it a natural look. In combination with the colour-coordinated seat cushions, ODEA looks particularly stylish.



# ODEA

## TWICE AS BEAUTIFUL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 322 page 340 page 343



### ODEA DOUBLE BED

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 52  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/150/45

151 x 160 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 415506
----------------	--------	------------



### ODEA HANGING ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, without suspension  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 45  
Seat width/depth in cm: 69/45

86 x 76 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 415501
--------------	--------	------------



### SUSPENSION CEILING

100 % polyester for hanging armchair ODEA  
incl. 6 carabiners, 2 ropes for the front, 2 ropes for the back  
suspension height adjustable via rope shaft  
Rope length: front/rear approx. 170/147 cm  
Rope diameter: 12 mm

	(PU 1)	No. 206191
--	--------	------------



### ODEA DOUBLE BED

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 52  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/150/45

151 x 160 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 415507
----------------	--------	------------



### ODEA HANGING ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip, without suspension  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 45  
Seat width/depth in cm: 69/45

86 x 76 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 415503
--------------	--------	------------



### SUSPENSION TREE

100 % polyester for hanging armchair ODEA  
incl. 4 carabiners, 2 ropes  
suspension height adjustable via rope shaft  
Rope length: 600 cm  
Rope diameter: 12 mm

	(PU 1)	No. 101922
--	--------	------------



# ODEA

BRIGHT, FRIENDLY AND OPEN

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 318 page 340 page 343



## ODEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/48

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/45/44

77 x 79 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415496
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA STOOL

black matt incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 58/58/37

63 x 63 x 37	(PU 1)	No. 415498
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/53/44

160 x 78 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415497
---------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/53/44

195 x 78 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 415499
---------------	--------	------------



## FRIDA SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551
-----------	--------	------------



## ODEA ROCKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with skid black, rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and  
back cushions outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 78/50

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/45/53

78 x 100 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415505
---------------	--------	------------



# ODEA DINING

WHAT WOULD A GOOD MEAL BE WITHOUT SALT?

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 318 page 298 page 340 page 343



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415545
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 2-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/43/51

158 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415546
---------------	--------	------------



## ODEA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65–86/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/43/51

58 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 415548
--------------	--------	------------

The woven rope in Salt and the cream cushions of the ODEA armchair have an inviting and warm effect. In combination with the frames in matt black, an exciting visual contrast is created.



## TABLE

teak with table top Dekton Lava light grey  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420793
----------------	--------	------------



## ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/43/51

198 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415547
---------------	--------	------------



# ODEA DINING

A PINCH OF SUMMER

DESIGN: STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN DESIGN (BAR ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 256 page 340 page 343



## ODEA BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip and a fast  
drying foam, headrest on both sides adjustable  
incl. 2 deco cushions cream

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 218/68/50

244 x 79 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 415502
---------------	--------	------------

ODEA combines an easy-care combination of materials with an exciting design and surprising functions. The ODEA bench is also a lounger, thanks to its unexpected length and adjustable headrests under the two outer seats. The result is a perfectly shaped product with a wide range of possible uses.



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic fern green  
100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404003
-----------------	--------	------------



## ODEA STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions  
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/50/51

62 x 64 x 88	(PU 4)	No. 415529
--------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

black matt round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0  
Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432461
----------------	--------	------------



## ODEA BAR ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat cushion outdoor  
fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 27

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 48/41/81

53 x 59 x 108	(PU 1)	No. 415539
---------------	--------	------------



## TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 102410
------------------------------------	--------	------------

bar table frame stainless steel square tube table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101055
--	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 292



NELE  
LANTERNS  
PAGE 326



# ODEA DINING

ACCENTUATES YOUR TASTE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 340



page 344



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Pepper (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415540
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Chili (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric red  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415544
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Salt (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415545
--------------	--------	------------



## ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope Basil (Ø 4 mm)  
incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric dark green  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/41  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/43/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415549
--------------	--------	------------

Sometimes subtle and natural like Basil and Salt or fiery and hot like chilli and Pepper. The ODEA colours create a visual taste experience according to your preferences.



ODEA



# GRETA

## MODERN & TIMELESS

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN, RABADESIGN (RELAXING CHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 340



page 342



### GRETA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 68/59/47

76 x 76 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 418492
---------------	--------	------------



### GRETA STOOL

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/40/47

75 x 40 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 418493
--------------	--------	------------



### GRETA LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 160/59/47

166 x 74 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 418494
----------------	--------	------------



### GRETA BENCH

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 159/67/47

166 x 67 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 418495
---------------	--------	------------



### GRETA LOUNGE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light and an intermediate shelf in textilten

120 x 70 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 418497
---------------	--------	------------



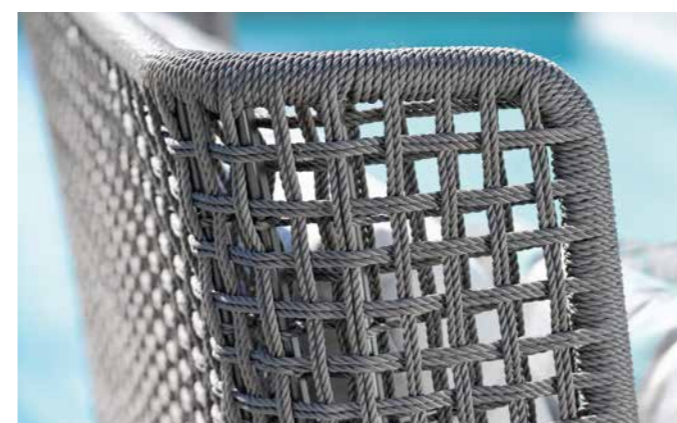
### GRETA RELAXING CHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 69

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45–55/50/45

78 x 80 x 103	(PU 1)	No. 418498
---------------	--------	------------





# GRETA

## OPEN AIR CANTILEVER

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



page 318 page 256 page 340 page 342



### GRETA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/44/50

54 x 58 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 418490
--------------	--------	------------



### GRETA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/44/50

62 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 418491
--------------	--------	------------



### GRETA BAR ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 27

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/40/82

55 x 56 x 106	(PU 1)	No. 418477
---------------	--------	------------

The comfortable dining armchair and cantilever chair GRETA convince in an elegant shade of grey. The 100 % solid-coloured polypropylene fibre in platin and the high-quality cushion in silk grey complement the popular range. Thanks to the aluminum frame in anthracite, it can be combined with a variety of tables from the table system.



### INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432401
----------------	--------	------------



### GRETA SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 37

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 65/194/46

73 x 202 x 71	(PU 1)	No. 416192
---------------	--------	------------



GRETA



# GRETA

## FOR SPECIAL CORNERS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC



### GRETA DINING CORNER LEFT

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm), corner element armrests right and left side closed, and 3-seater element with armrests left and right side open, incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/39

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 180/54/48

197 x 252 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416199
----------------	--------	------------



### INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432401
----------------	--------	------------



### GRETA DINING BENCH

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62/42

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/56/50

195 x 66 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416197
---------------	--------	------------

The GRETA series, known and loved as Dining Group or Lounge, is now conquering the field of Dining Lounges. Two elements create a corner lounge, which can be combined with any armchair.



### GRETA DINING CORNER RIGHT

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm), corner element armrests left and right side closed, and 3-seater element with armrest right and left side open, incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/39

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 180/54/48

252 x 197 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416198
----------------	--------	------------



### GRETA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/44/50

62 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 418491
--------------	--------	------------



# GRETA

SPUN FURTHER WITH THE ROPE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 318 page 340



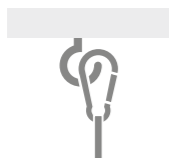
## GRETA 3-SEATER SWING

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip, without suspension

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 33/50

Seat width/depth in cm: 160/59

177 x 71 x 53	(PU 1)	No. 416195
---------------	--------	------------



## SUSPENSION CEILING

100 % polyester for swing Greta  
incl. 6 carabiners, 2 ropes for the front, 2 ropes for the back  
suspension height adjustable via rope shaft

Rope length: front/rear approx. 170/147 cm

Rope diameter: 12 mm

(PU 1)	No. 206191
--------	------------



## GRETA DAYBED

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) with roof and cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic, cushions with zip and fast drying foam, side pocket and incl. protective cover

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 130/200/45

140 x 221 x 173	(PU 1)	No. 418479
-----------------	--------	------------



## GRETA SWING FRAME

galvanized steel tube, anthracite powder-coated  
base plate can be fixed to the ground, incl. suspension ropes

238 x 216 x 237	(PU 1)	No. 417629
-----------------	--------	------------



## SUSPENSION TREE

100 % polyester for swing Greta  
incl. 4 carabiners, 2 ropes  
suspension height adjustable via rope shaft

Rope length: 600 cm

Rope diameter: 12 mm

(PU 1)	No. 101922
--------	------------



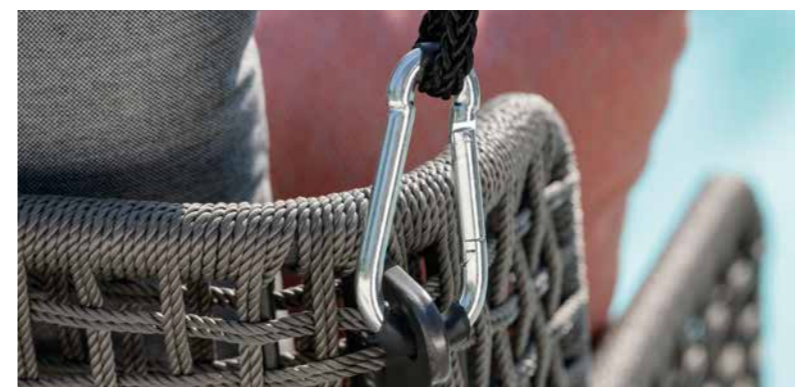
## GRETA ROCKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with skid grey, rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/68

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 50/47/51

64 x 100 x 106	(PU 1)	No. 416196
----------------	--------	------------



# CORDA

## A CONVINCING COMBINATION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
POLYACRYLIC – ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 340



page 344



### CORDA CORNER ELEMENT

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 45  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

Corpus 87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419033
---------------------	--------	------------



### CORDA MIDDLE ELEMENT

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 45  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

Corpus 87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419034
---------------------	--------	------------



### CORDA STOOL / SIDE TABLE

anthracite with rope platin (Ø 4 mm)

87 x 87 x 14

Corpus stool and table	(PU 1)	No. 416584
------------------------	--------	------------



### CORDA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

Cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
Cushion for stool 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404765



### FRAME LOUNGE

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT  
STOOL / SIDE TABLE

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified, 85 x 85 x 14

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101468
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101477
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101496
Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100615

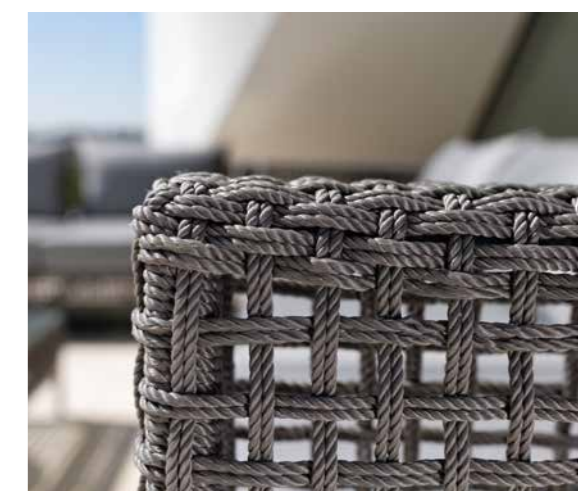


### FRAME DINING

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT  
STOOL / TABLE

Aluminum, 85 x 85 x 21

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101380
---------------------	--------	------------



# JORIS

CLEAN LINES, MODERN LOOK

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE) – TEAK



page 256 page 334 page 340 page 344



## JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

Pistachio with rope Pistachio (Ø 5 mm) and aluminum armrests Pistachio

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417043
--------------	--------	------------



## JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

warm grey with rope warm grey (Ø 5 mm) and aluminum armrests warm grey

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417041
--------------	--------	------------



## JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite matt with rope Stone (Ø 5 mm) and aluminum armrests anthracite matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417040
--------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone  
table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5	(PU 1)	No. 422045
------------------	--------	------------



## TABLE

teak with table top Dekton Sediment grey  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420797
----------------	--------	------------



## JORIS ARMRESTS SET TEAK

FSC®-certified

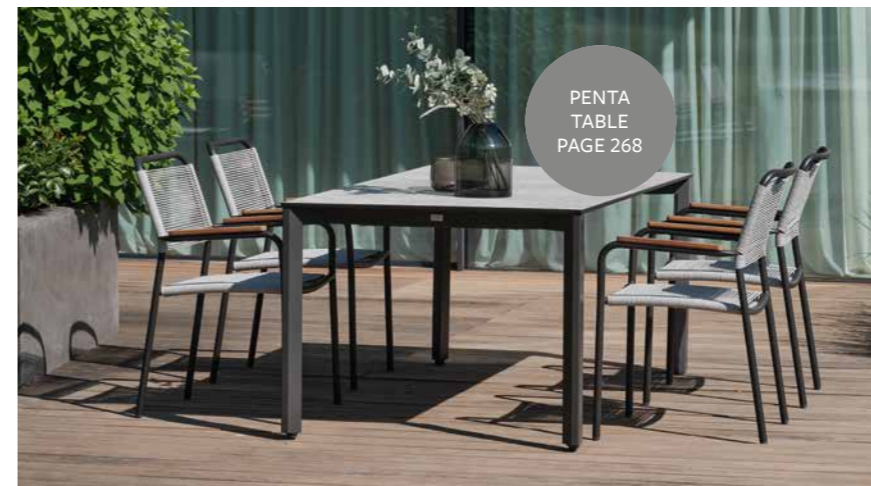
35 x 4 x 1	(PU 1)	No. 100948
------------	--------	------------

The combination of aluminum and colour-coordinated rope creates a light, airy look and comfortable seating – no cushions needed. Available in five modern colours. For a natural touch, teak armrests are also available.



TEAK  
ARMRESTS  
OPTIONALLY  
AVAILABLE

JORIS  
TEXTILEN  
PAGE 110



PENTA  
TABLE  
PAGE 268



# JORIS

## PURISTIC LOOK

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE) – TEAK



page 288   page 334   page 340   page 344



### JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm)  
and aluminum armrests greige

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417044
--------------	--------	------------



### JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

Terra with rope Terra (Ø 5 mm)  
and aluminum armrests Terra

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417042
--------------	--------	------------



### JORIS ARMRESTS SET TEAK

FSC®-certified

35 x 4 x 1	(PU 1)	No. 100948
------------	--------	------------

Aluminum and coloured rope combine lightness with high seating comfort – no cushions required. The chair is available in five colour options, which can also be mixed and matched – for more variety in your outdoor space. Optional teak armrests add warm, natural accents.



### RHODA TABLE

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm) and table top Silverstar 2.0  
Cement light, table bottom edge 73,5 cm

Ø 134 x 75 cm	(PU 1)	No. 430116
---------------	--------	------------



### TABLE

teak with table top Dekton Sediment beige  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

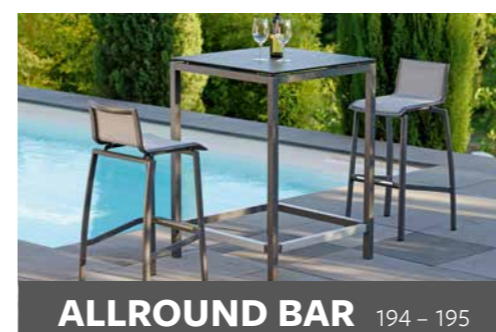
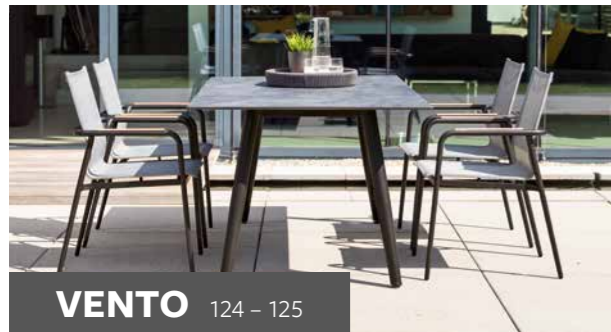
200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420798
----------------	--------	------------



# ALUMINUM

EXCEPTIONALLY SUITED FOR OUTDOOR USE

Aluminum is exceptionally suited for the outdoor use, due to its characteristics. It offers high stability despite its low weight. In addition, aluminum is low-maintenance, weatherproof, heat-resistant, corrosion-resistant and recyclable.



# JORIS

LIGHT, CASUAL, MODERN

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 340 page 344



## JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite matt with textilen Chia light and aluminum amrests anthracite matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417030
--------------	--------	------------



## JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

Pistachio with textilen Avocado light and aluminum amrests Pistachio

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417033
--------------	--------	------------



## JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

warm grey with textilen Ash light and aluminum amrests warm grey

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417031
--------------	--------	------------

The new armchair impresses with its organically shaped aluminum frame, airy textilen, and a fresh, modern look. Available in five frame colours, it offers comfortable seating – no cushions needed. Lightweight, effortless, and perfect for relaxed moments outdoors.



## PENTA TABLE 220 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone	(PU 1)	No. 102446
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104143
---	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone  
table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5	(PU 1)	No. 422045
------------------	--------	------------



## JORIS ARMRESTS SET TEAK

FSC®-certified

35 x 4 x 1	(PU 1)	No. 100948
------------	--------	------------



JORIS  
ROPE  
PAGE 104



TEAK  
ARMRESTS  
OPTIONALLY  
AVAILABLE





# JORIS

LIGHTWEIGHT, COMFORTABLE, MODERN

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 340



page 344



## JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

Terra with textilen Sienna light and aluminum amrests Terra

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417032
--------------	--------	------------



## JORIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

greige with textilen Sesame light and aluminum amrests greige

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/48/46

61 x 59 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 417034
--------------	--------	------------



## JORIS ARMRESTS SET TEAK

FSC®-certified

35 x 4 x 1	(PU 1)	No. 100948
------------	--------	------------

Lightweight, comfortable, and easy to combine – this stylish armchair made of aluminum and airy textilen brings a fresh touch to any terrace. Available in five colours – for personalised looks with character.



## TABLE

table frame teak with table top Dekton Sediment beige

table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420798
----------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

greige round tube conical with table top teak

table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 432919
----------------	--------	------------



TEAK  
ARMRESTS  
OPTIONALLY  
AVAILABLE

JORIS  
ROPE  
PAGE 104



# COCO

## CLASSY & COMFORTABLE

DESIGN: NADINE KÜMMEL, STERN (SIDE TABLES)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC – TEAK



page 318   page 322   page 340   page 342



### COCO LOUNGE CORNER ELEMENT

greige with textilen sesame incl. seat and back cushion  
 outdoor fabric\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 88 x 88 x 84  
 Height armrest/backrest in cm: 80/48  
 Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/60/39

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414800
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414797
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414477
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414478

Further cushion colours on page 116



### COCO LOUNGE STOOL

greige with textilen sesame and cushion outdoor fabric\*  
 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 82 x 82 x 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/82/39

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414802
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414799
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414491
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414492

Further cushion colours on page 116



### COCO LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

greige with textilen sesame incl. seat and back cushion  
 outdoor fabric\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 82 x 88 x 84  
 Height armrest/backrest in cm: 80/48  
 Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/60/39

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414801
Cushions Muscat	(PU 1)	No. 414798
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414484
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414485

Further cushion colours on page 116



### COCO SIDE TABLE

greige with table top teak FSC®-certified

80 x 40 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 414498
80 x 80 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 414499

\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey and granite grey upon request



OUTDOOR  
 CARPET  
 PAGE 338



# COCO

## COLOUR MEETS FLEXIBILITY

DESIGN: NADINE KÜMMEL, STERN (SIDE TABLES)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC – TEAK



page 318 page 328 page 340 page 342



### COCO LOUNGE CORNER ELEMENT

greige with textilen sesame incl. seat and back cushion  
 outdoor fabric\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 88 x 88 x 84  
 Height armrest/backrest in cm: 80/48  
 Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/60/39

Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414481
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414803

Further cushion colours on page 114



### COCO LOUNGE STOOL

greige with textilen sesame and cushion outdoor fabric\*  
 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 82 x 82 x 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/82/39

Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414495
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414805

Further cushion colours on page 114



### COCO LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

greige with textilen sesame incl. seat and back cushion  
 outdoor fabric\* 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 82 x 88 x 84  
 Height armrest/backrest in cm: 80/48  
 Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 82/60/39

Cushions Lychee	(PU 1)	No. 414488
Cushions Sage	(PU 1)	No. 414804

Further cushion colours on page 114



### COCO SIDE TABLE

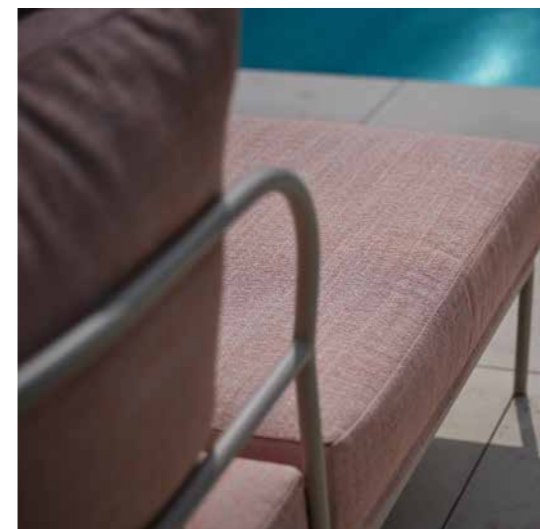
greige with table top teak FSC®-certified

80 x 40 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 414498
80 x 80 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 414499

\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey and granite grey upon request



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 339



# COCO

## CONCEPT IDEAS

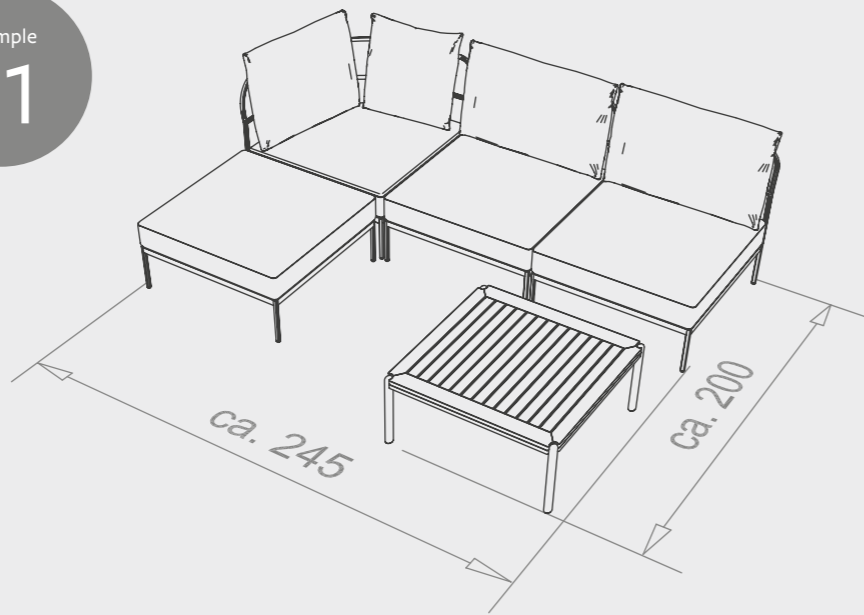
With flexibly combinable elements and practical side tables, the series can be individually adapted to any situation. Whether a cozy seating area, a variable patio solution, or a spacious lounge – COCO offers well-thought-out design options that elegantly combine style and functionality. Be inspired by our layout examples and discover how flexibly COCO can be integrated into different room concepts.



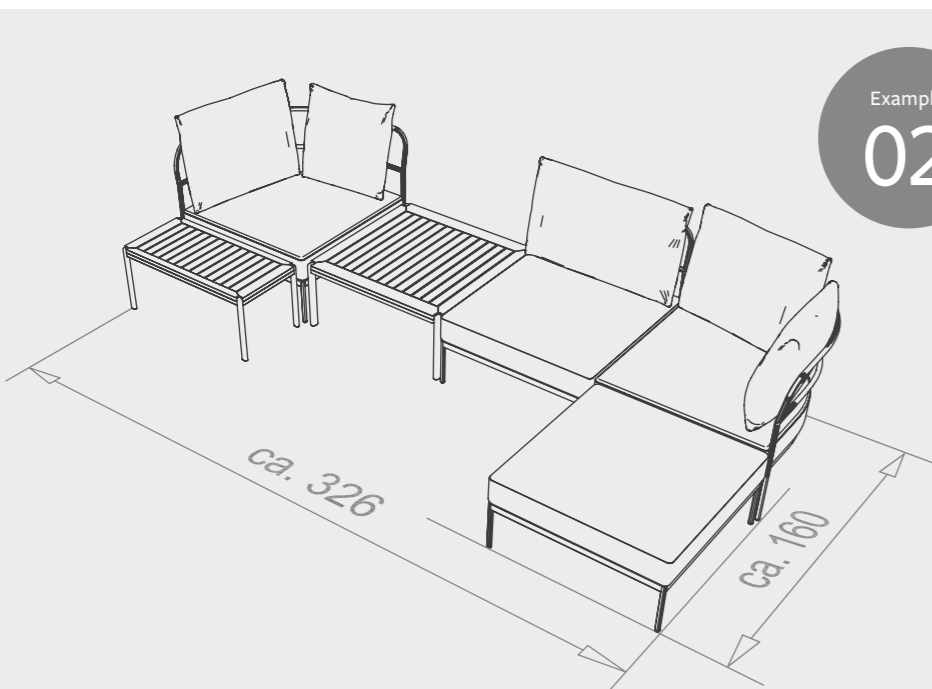
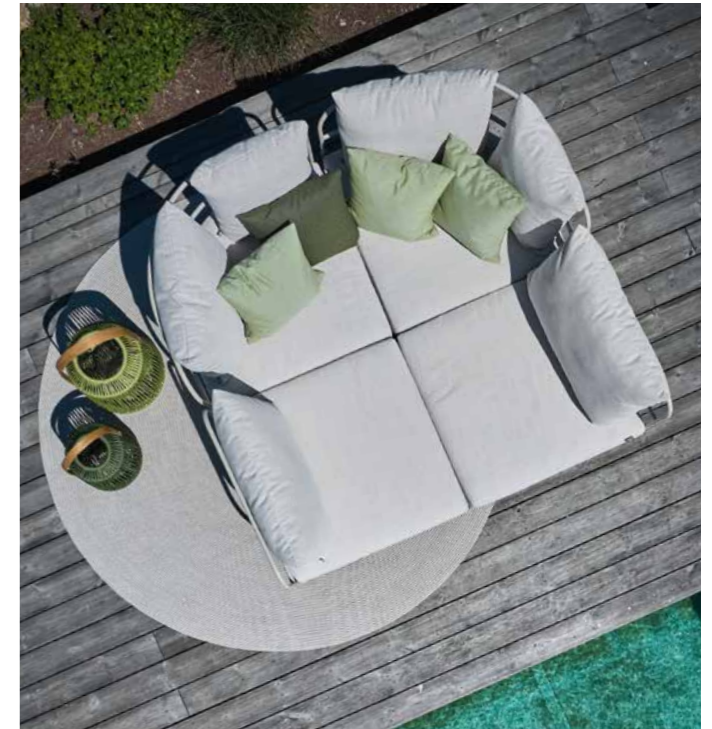
### COCO

Frame aluminum  
with textilens and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

Example  
**01**



- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x middle element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x corner element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x stool
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x side table big

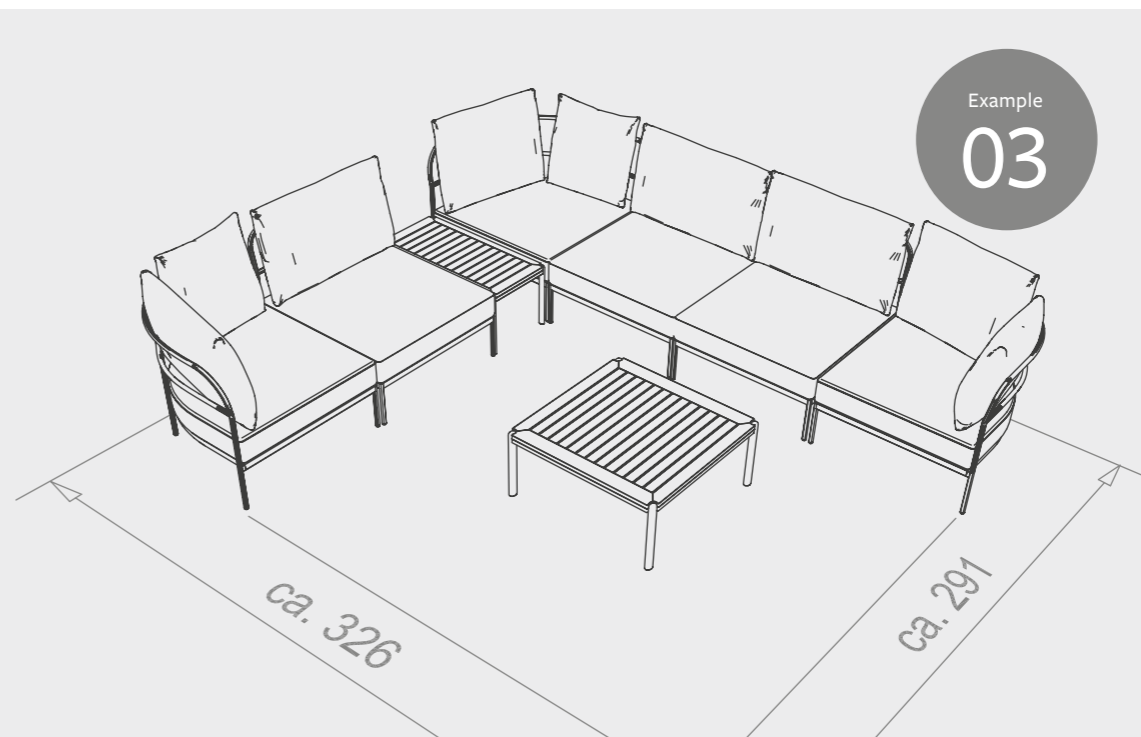


Example  
**02**

### COCO

Frame aluminum  
with textilens and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x middle element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 x corner element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x stool
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x side table big
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x side table small



Example  
**03**

### COCO

Frame aluminum  
with textilens and cushions  
100 % polyacrylic

- \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 x middle element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 x corner element
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x side table big
- \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 x side table small

# TILO

## STYLISH BLACK WITH TEAK ACCENTS

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 266



page 314



page 340



### TILO STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and teak armrests  
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/46

60 x 62 x 86	(PU 4)	No. 415410
--------------	--------	------------



### TRAY

aluminum black matt  
with teak handles

48 x 40 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 410368
-------------	--------	------------

TILO convinces with high stability, modern design language and a harmoniously coordinated mix of colours and materials. The wide seat made of textilinen with a rounded edge offers maximum comfort. An ergonomically shaped backrest further enhances the seating comfort.



### CLASSIC TABLE 160 x 90

Table top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100773
----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113
--	--------	------------



### NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope and teak handle FSC®-certified incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and cool white with USB-C port

Ø 39 x 50 cm (dark green)	(PU 1)	No. 410926
---------------------------	--------	------------

Ø 30 x 39 cm (fern green)	(PU 1)	No. 410932
---------------------------	--------	------------



# TILO

## IN MODERN GREIGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 274   page 314   page 340



### TILO STACKING ARMCHAIR

greige with textilen Sesame and aluminum armrests greige

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/46

60 x 62 x 86	(PU 4)	No. 415439
--------------	--------	------------



### TRAY

aluminum greige

40 x 40 x 4,5	(PU 1)	No. 410376
---------------	--------	------------

If it needs to be a little lighter, TILO in modern greige sets fresh accents. Perfectly coordinated with the skid table and the ideal complement to TAMMO.



### SKID TABLE

greige with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 431517
----------------	--------	------------



### NELE LANTERN

greige with rope greige and teak handle FSC®-certified  
incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and  
cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39	(PU 1)	No. 410937
-----------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50	(PU 1)	No. 410927
-----------	--------	------------



# VENTO

## SLIM LINE

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 278



page 314



page 340



### VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415472
--------------	--------	------------



### VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415471
--------------	--------	------------



### VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415474
--------------	--------	------------



### STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Cement  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm, second inlay plate for extension  
to 260 cm separately available in matching decor

160 (210) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432303
---------------------	--------	------------



### VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415473
--------------	--------	------------



### VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

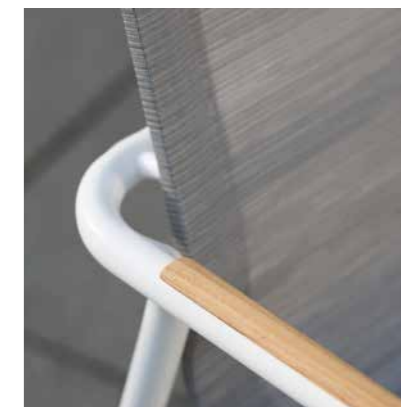
black matt with textilén linen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415470
--------------	--------	------------

The VENTO series is given a particularly slender contour by the narrow round tube. The minimalist teak armrests add a natural accent and make the armchairs look particularly delicate. VENTO is a light but robust stacking armchair and is available in the complete range of STERN colour world.



# ENYA

CREATED FOR MOMENTS THAT LAST

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM - ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE) - OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) - STAINLESS STEEL - TEAK

Thanks to a clever plug-in system, ENYA can be configured to suit your needs: as a classic L-shaped lounge, single lounger, spacious double lounger or a lounge with a recamiere. Premium teak table modules complement the system and can be integrated flexibly. Different frame options and an exclusive fabric selection offer even more design freedom – for customised solutions with style and character.



page 334   page 340   page 342



MIDDLE ELEMENT



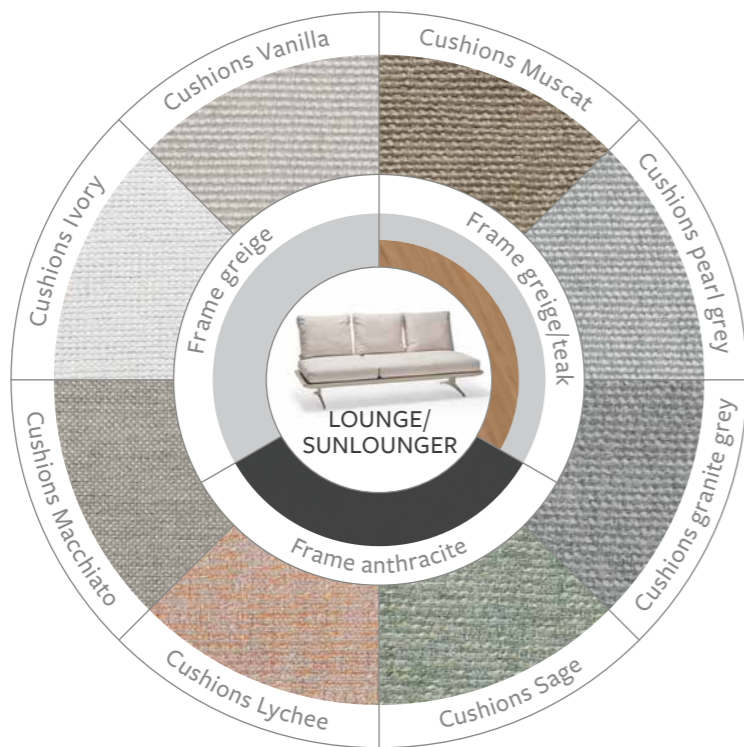
BACK/SIDE ELEMENT ROPE



CORNER ELEMENT



LOUNGE TABLE



BACK/SIDE ELEMENT FABRIC



CONNECTING TABLE



PLUG-IN TABLE BIG



PLUG-IN TABLE SMALL





# ENYA

VERSATILITY AT ITS FINEST

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC  
(100 % POLYACRYLIC) – TEAK



page 340



page 342



## ENYA LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

greige with teak frame FSC®-certified, 3 back rests outdoor fabric Vanilla and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Vanilla\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 194/60/46

206 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414002
---------------	--------	------------



## ENYA CORNER ELEMENT

greige with teak frame FSC®-certified, back and side rest outdoor fabric Vanilla and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Vanilla\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

95 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414028
--------------	--------	------------



## ENYA MIDDLE ELEMENT

greige with teak frame FSC®-certified, back rest outdoor fabric Vanilla and seat and back cushion outdoor fabric Vanilla\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

84 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414015
--------------	--------	------------



## ENYA LOUNGE TABLE

greige with teak frame and table top FSC®-certified

84 x 84 x 31	(PU 1)	No. 414200
--------------	--------	------------

ENYA impresses with timeless design and well-thought-out functionality. Adjustable headrests and flexibly positionable backrests ensure relaxed sitting and reclining – just the way you like it. The combination of a warm teak frame and high-quality outdoor fabric backrests gives ENYA an elegant, sophisticated look.



\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, pearl grey, granite grey, Sage and Lychee upon request

# ENYA

THE PERFECT SHAPE OF VERSATILITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC  
(100 % POLYACRYLIC) – TEAK



page 328



page 340



page 342



## ENYA LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

greige with 3 back rests outdoor fabric Vanilla  
and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Vanilla\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 194/60/46

206 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414162
---------------	--------	------------



## ENYA CORNER ELEMENT

greige with back and side rest outdoor fabric Vanilla  
and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Vanilla\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

95 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414188
--------------	--------	------------



## ENYA MIDDLE ELEMENT

greige with back rest outdoor fabric Vanilla  
and seat and back cushion outdoor fabric Vanilla\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

84 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414175
--------------	--------	------------



## ENYA LOUNGE TABLE

greige with table top FSC®-certified

84 x 84 x 31	(PU 1)	No. 414201
--------------	--------	------------

Without any teak frame, ENYA presents itself in a clear, modern design that radiates elegance and lightness. The backrests made of high-quality outdoor fabric ensure an elegant look and high seating comfort. Whether as a retreat for relaxing hours or as a stylish eye-catcher in the outdoor area – ENYA combines purist aesthetics with comfort at the highest level.



\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, pearl grey, granite grey, Sage and Lychee upon request

# ENYA

## FLEXIBILITY IN ELEGANT DESIGN

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC  
(100 % POLYACRYLIC) – TEAK



page 338



page 340



page 342



### ENYA LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite matt with 3 back rests outdoor fabric pearl grey  
and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 194/60/46

206 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414084
---------------	--------	------------



### ENYA CORNER ELEMENT

anthracite matt with back and side rest outdoor fabric pearl grey  
and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric pearl grey\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

95 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414110
--------------	--------	------------



### ENYA MIDDLE ELEMENT

anthracite matt with back rest outdoor fabric pearl grey  
and seat and back cushion outdoor fabric pearl grey\*  
100 % polyacrylic with zip  
Height backrest in cm: 43  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

84 x 95 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414097
--------------	--------	------------



### ENYA LOUNGE TABLE

anthracite matt with table top FSC®-certified

84 x 84 x 31	(PU 1)	No. 414202
--------------	--------	------------

ENYA in classic anthracite matt impresses with flexible modules, adjustable headrest and variable backrests in pearl grey outdoor fabric. ENYA allows for individual design and maximum comfort.



TARO  
SIDE TABLE  
PAGE 304



\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric granite grey, Vanilla, Muscat, Sage and Lychee upon request

# ENYA

RELAXED, ELEGANT, INVITING

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – TEAK



page 334 page 340 page 342



## ENYA LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

greige with 3 back rests rope greige (Ø 8 mm)  
and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric\*

100 % polyacrylic with zip, 206 x 95 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 43

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 194/60/46

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414122
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414124
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414125
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414120
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414121



## ENYA CORNER ELEMENT

greige with back and side rest rope greige (Ø 8 mm)  
and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric\*

100 % polyacrylic with zip, 95 x 95 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 43

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414148
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414150
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414151
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414146
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414147



## ENYA MIDDLE ELEMENT

greige with back rest rope greige (Ø 8 mm)  
and seat and back cushion outdoor fabric\*

100 % polyacrylic with zip, 84 x 95 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 43

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414135
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414137
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414138
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414133
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414134



## ENYA LOUNGE TABLE

greige with table top FSC®-certified

84 x 84 x 31	(PU 1)	No. 414201
--------------	--------	------------

\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, Sage and Lychee upon request



KLEA  
LOUNGE  
ARMCHAIR  
PAGE 64

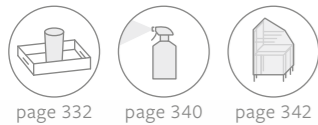


# ENYA

STYLISH COMFORT AS DESIRED

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – TEAK



page 332   page 340   page 342



## ENYA LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite matt with 3 back rests rope Stone (Ø 8 mm) and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric\*

100 % polyacrylic with zip, 206 x 95 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 43

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 194/60/46

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414044
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414045
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414042
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414040
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414041



## ENYA CORNER ELEMENT

anthracite matt with back and side rest rope Stone (Ø 8 mm) and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric\*

100 % polyacrylic with zip, 95 x 95 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 43

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414070
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414071
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414068
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414066
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414067

ENYA demonstrates its versatility in elegant anthracite matt: flexible modules, adjustable headrests and customisable back-rests adapt to your preferences. The back and side elements in rope Stone give the lounge a light, airy look, while different cushion colours and materials offer scope for personalisation and maximum comfort.



## ENYA MIDDLE ELEMENT

anthracite matt with back rest rope Stone (Ø 8 mm) and seat and back cushion outdoor fabric\*

100 % polyacrylic with zip, 84 x 95 x 85

Height backrest in cm: 43

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 60/60/46

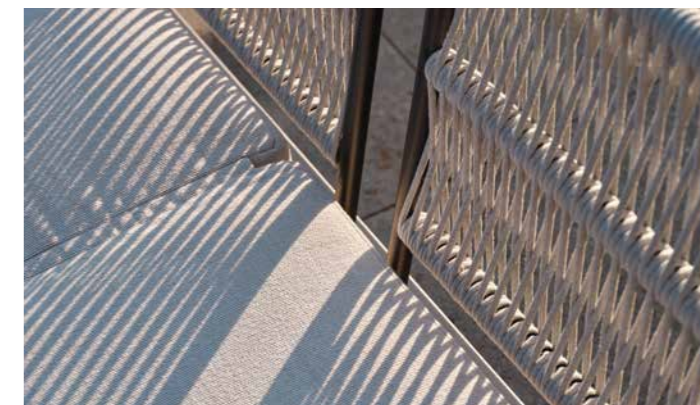
Cushions pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 414057
Cushions granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 414058
Cushions Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 414055
Cushions Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 414053
Cushions Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 414054



## ENYA LOUNGE TABLE

anthracite matt with table top FSC®-certified

84 x 84 x 31	(PU 1)	No. 414202
--------------	--------	------------



\*seat and back cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, Sage and Lychee upon request

# ENYA

CREATE, COMBINE AND ENJOY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE) – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 340



## ENYA CONNECTING TABLE

stainless steel greige with table top teak FSC®-certified

48 x 84 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 414215
-------------	--------	------------



## ENYA CONNECTING TABLE

stainless steel anthracite matt with table top teak FSC®-certified

48 x 84 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 414216
-------------	--------	------------



## ENYA PLUG-IN TABLE

stainless steel greige with table top teak FSC®-certified

big 29 x 84 x 6	(PU 1)	No. 414208
small 29 x 41 x 6	(PU 1)	No. 414260



## ENYA PLUG-IN TABLE

stainless steel anthracite matt with table top teak FSC®-certified

big 29 x 84 x 6	(PU 1)	No. 414209
small 29 x 41 x 6	(PU 1)	No. 414259



## ENYA BACK/SIDE ELEMENT ROPE

greige with rope greige (Ø 8 mm)

57 x 4 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 414247
-------------	--------	------------



## ENYA BACK/SIDE ELEMENT ROPE

anthracite matt with rope Stone (Ø 8 mm)

57 x 4 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 414248
-------------	--------	------------



## ENYA BACK/SIDE ELEMENT FABRIC

greige with outdoor fabric Vanilla

57 x 4 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 414246
-------------	--------	------------

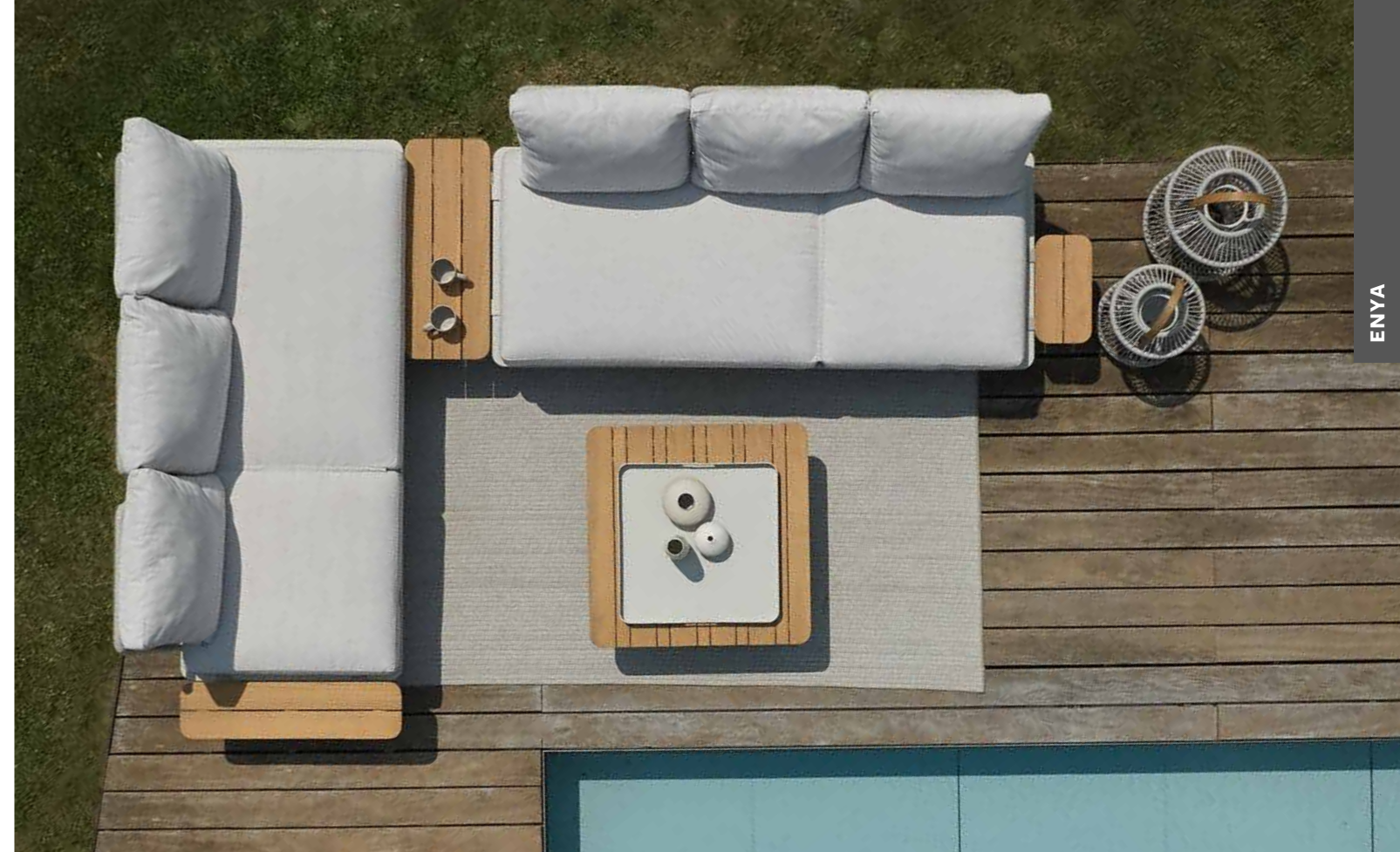


## ENYA BACK/SIDE ELEMENT FABRIC

anthracite matt with outdoor fabric pearl grey

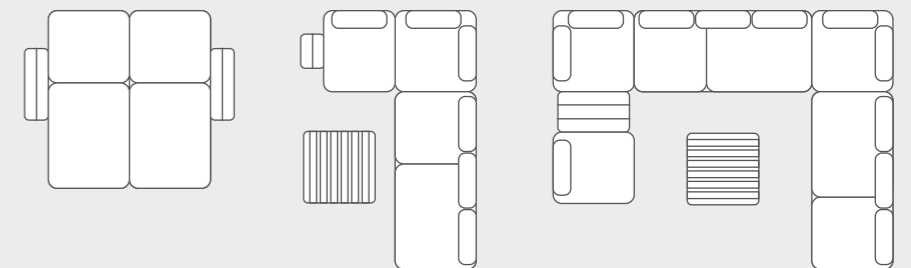
57 x 4 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 414249
-------------	--------	------------

ENYA accessories offer numerous possibilities for designing your lounge exactly as you wish. A connecting table and plug-in tables add comfort and practical storage space, while additional backrests in fabric or rope can be flexibly added. The setup is rounded off by optional back and side cushions. The result is an ENYA lounge that adapts perfectly to your needs – individual, comfortable and stylish.



## ENYA CONCEPT IDEAS

ENYA adapts to your ideas and needs: whether as an L-shaped lounge, recamier, single lounger, lounge with recamier or double lounger – there are no limits to your creativity. The modular elements allow for numerous combinations, so you can design your own personal oasis of well-being at any time.



## ENYA BACK & SIDE CUSHION

100 % polyacrylic with zip, 60 x 48 x 20

Cushion Vanilla	(PU 1)	No. 403041
Cushion pearl grey	(PU 1)	No. 403043
Cushion granite grey	(PU 1)	No. 403044
Cushion Ivory	(PU 1)	No. 403039
Cushion Macchiato	(PU 1)	No. 403040



\*back and side cushions outdoor fabric Muscat, Sage and Lychee upon request

# KARI

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 266



page 314



page 340



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests black matt, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415401
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests black matt, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 415403
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests black matt, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat loadable up to 150 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415480
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 415402
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

black matt with textilinen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 415404
--------------	--------	------------



### CLASSIC TABLE 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102383
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113
---	--------	------------

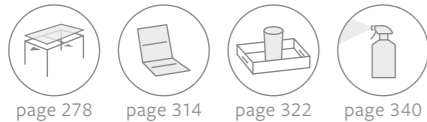


# KARI

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 278 page 314 page 322 page 340



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416808
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416864
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat  
loadable up to 150 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415481
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416869
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

anthracite with textilen carbon

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416818
--------------	--------	------------



### EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Smoky  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm, second inlay plate for extension to  
260 cm separately available in matching decor

160 (210) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432302
---------------------	--------	------------



KARI PLUS



# KARI

## RICH IN CONTRASTS

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 281   page 314   page 340



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416806
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416860
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat  
loadable up to 150 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415482
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416865
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

anthracite with textilen silver

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416816
--------------	--------	------------



### SELECT EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Smoky  
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 (260) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431313
---------------------	--------	------------



# KARI

## NEW VERSION

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 260



page 314



page 340



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416807
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416861
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat  
loadable up to 150 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415483
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416866
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

graphite with textilén silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

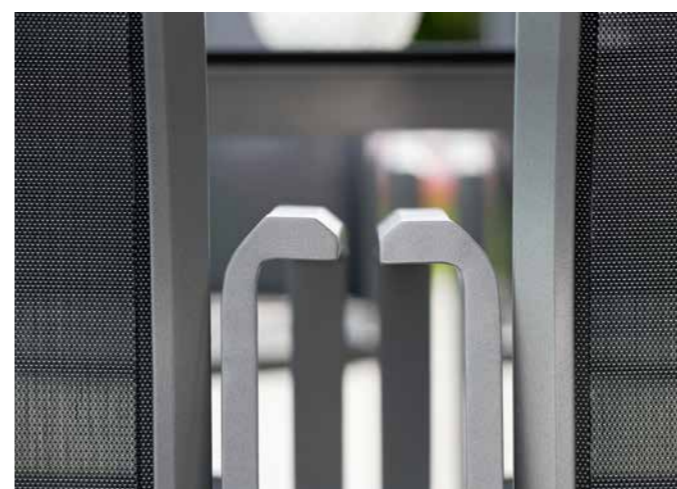
58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416817
--------------	--------	------------



### INTERNO TABLE

graphite square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432091
----------------	--------	------------



# KARI

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 260   page 314   page 340



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white  
extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416804
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416863
---------------	--------	------------



### INTERNO TABLE

white square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light  
table bottom edge 66 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432084
----------------	--------	------------

KARI forms a very attractive arrangement with an Interno table.



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416868
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

white with textilén silver

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416814
--------------	--------	------------



# KARI

## A CONVINCING CHOICE OF COLOUR

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 268



page 314



page 340



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

greige with textilen Sesame and aluminum armrests greige  
extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416871
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

greige with textilen Sesame and aluminum armrests greige  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416872
---------------	--------	------------



### PENTA TABLE 220 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 102416
Table frame aluminum greige table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104084

The greige tone of KARI – a harmonious blend of beige and grey – adds soft, light, and natural accents. Perfectly paired with the PENTA table, it creates an exceptionally elegant and well-balanced ensemble.



### KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

greige with textilen Sesame and aluminum armrests greige

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416870
--------------	--------	------------



### KARI STOOL

greige with textilen Sesame

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416873
--------------	--------	------------



# OSKAR

## A HIGHLIGHT OF ALUMINUM

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 266   page 314   page 340



### OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon

Height backrest in cm: 44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418408
--------------	--------	------------



### OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey

Height backrest in cm: 44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418429
--------------	--------	------------



### OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418411
--------------	--------	------------



### OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418409
--------------	--------	------------



### OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests  
black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418424
--------------	--------	------------



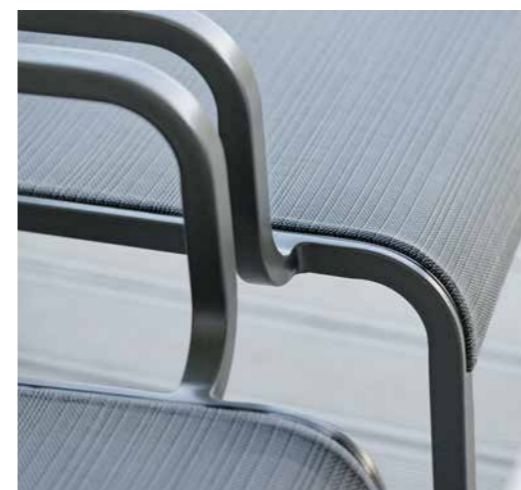
### OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418416
--------------	--------	------------

OSKAR in anthracite stands out with its modern, soft design language, making OSKAR highly distinctive in comparison to the other series. The round backrest and seating surface means a special contrast to the straight formed legs.



# MICK

## COMFORTABLE MATERIAL MIX

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 256



page 334



page 340



### MICK STACKING ARMCHAIR

greige with textilene Sesame padded and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/49

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/48

62 x 55 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417650
--------------	--------	------------



### MICK STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite matt with textilene Chia padded and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/49

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/48

62 x 55 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417651
--------------	--------	------------

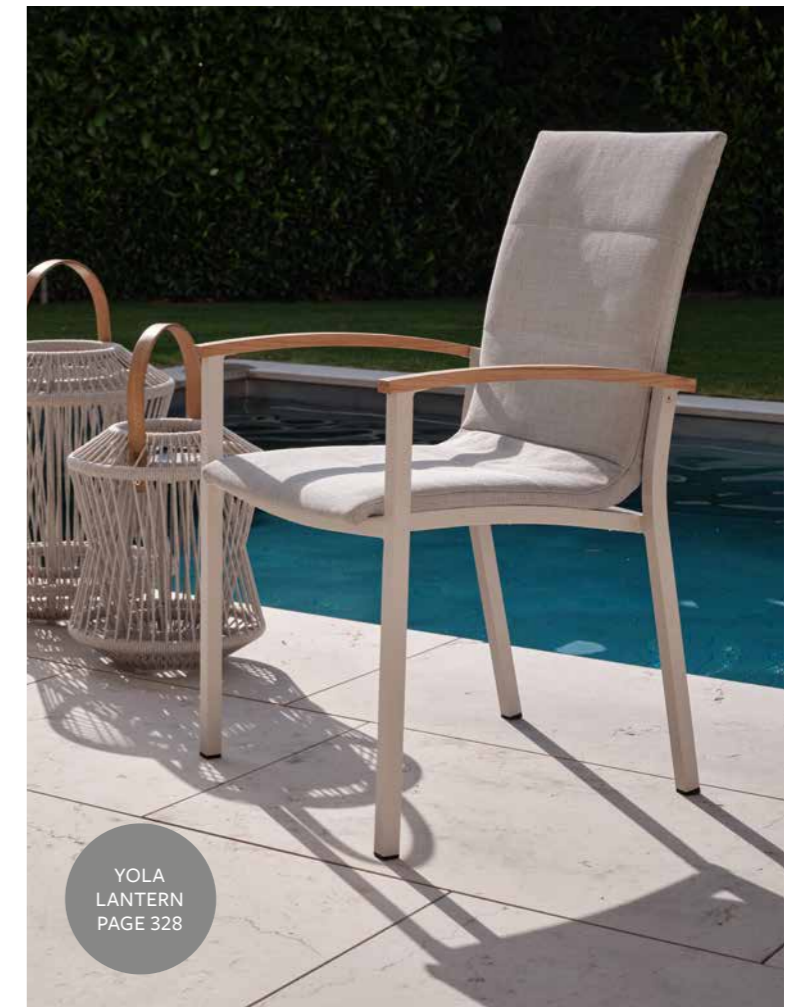
The MICK armchair combines aluminum, padded textilene, and warm teak accents in a striking mix of materials. Designed for unbeatable comfort – and practical too, thanks to its stackable design.



### INTERNO TABLE

greige round tube conical with table top teak table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 432919
----------------	--------	------------



YOLA LANTERN  
PAGE 328

# SKELBY

## SUNNY PROSPECTS

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 266   page 314   page 340



### SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418470
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418450
--------------	--------	------------



### CLASSIC TABLE 160 x 90

table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102333
--	--------	------------

table frame aluminum white table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101399
--	--------	------------



### SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418460
--------------	--------	------------

Add a table from the STERN table system in your desired colour and create your individual group for relaxed summer evenings.



# SKELBY

## ANTHRACITE COLOUR SCHEME

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 340



**SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT**  
anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418453
--------------	--------	------------



**SKELBY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT**  
anthracite with textilen carbon

Height backrest in cm: 52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

75 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418454
--------------	--------	------------



**SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT**  
anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418452
--------------	--------	------------

The SKELBY lounge in anthracite aluminum with carbon-coloured textilen brings the cosiness out of the living room into the open air. This lounge fits perfectly to STERN's anthracite colour scheme.



**SKELBY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR**  
anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests

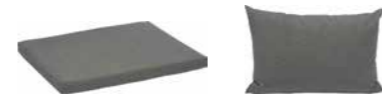
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

89 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418451
--------------	--------	------------



**SKELBY LOUNGE STOOL**  
anthracite with textilen carbon

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 418455
--------------	--------	------------



**SKELBY CUSHIONS**  
silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404601
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404600
stool cushion 74 x 74 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404603





# SKELBY

## FOR THE WORLD OF GRAPHITE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 340



### SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418463
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

graphite with textilén silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

75 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418464
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418462
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

89 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418461
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE

graphite with glass top dark grey

75 x 75 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 418466
--------------	--------	------------



### SKELBY LOUNGE STOOL

graphite with textilén silver grey

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 418465
--------------	--------	------------

The SKELBY lounge in graphite aluminum with silver grey coloured textilén brings the cosiness out of the living room into the open air. This lounge fits perfectly to STERN's graphite colour scheme.



### SKELBY CUSHIONS

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404611
-----------------------------	--------	------------

back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404610
------------------------------	--------	------------

stool cushion 74 x 74 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404613
------------------------------	--------	------------



# SKELBY

## CONCEPT IDEAS

Let the different concept ideas inspire you.



SKELBY

### SKELBY

Frame aluminum with  
textilen and optional  
100 % polyacrylic cushions

2 x lounge side  
element right

2 x lounge side  
element left

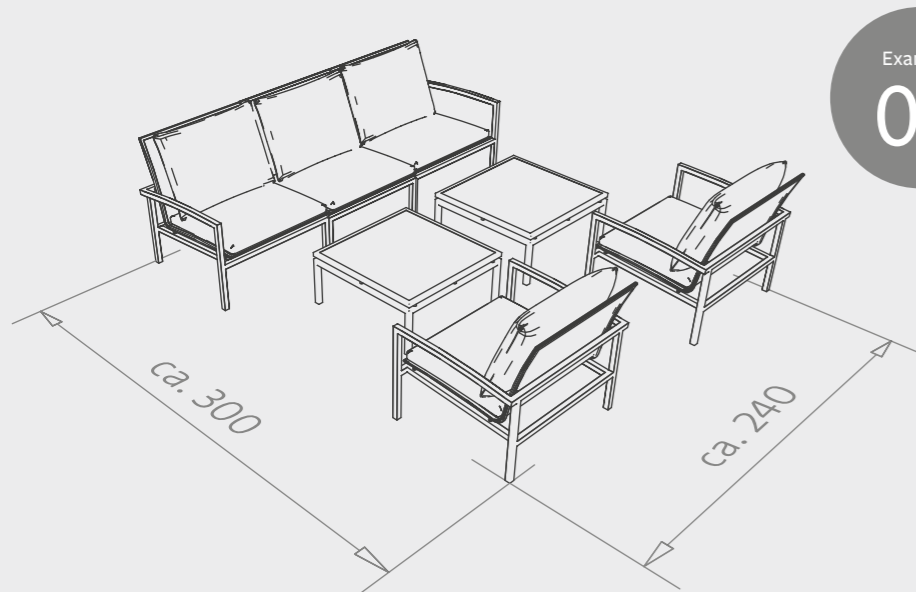
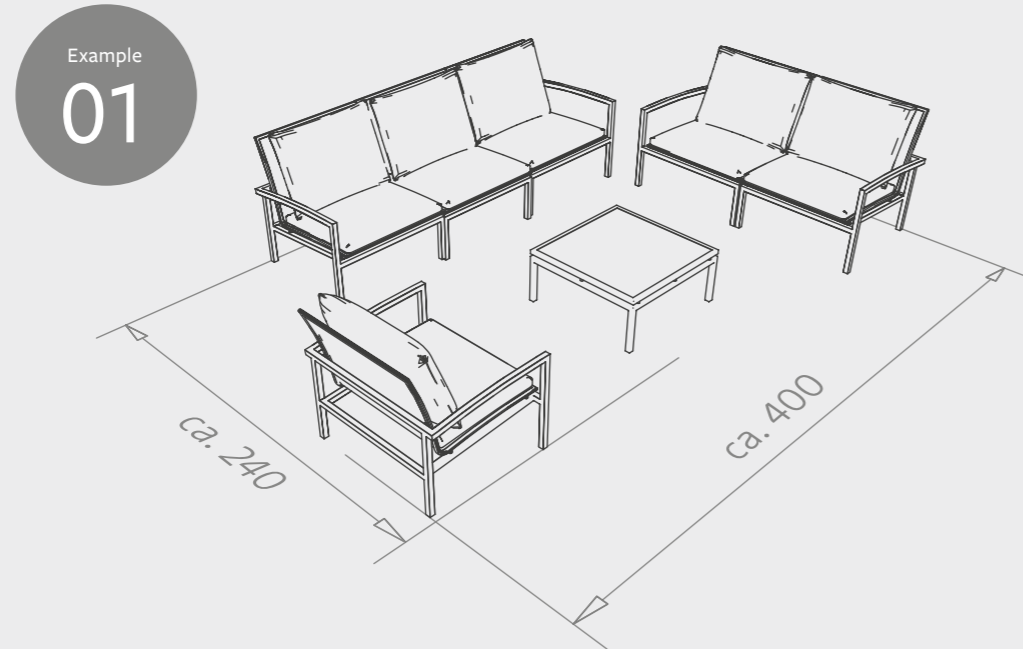
1 x lounge  
middle element

1 x lounge armchair

1 x side table

6 x seat cushion

6 x back cushion



### SKELBY

Frame aluminum with  
textilen and optional  
100 % polyacrylic cushions

1 x lounge side  
element right

1 x lounge side  
element left

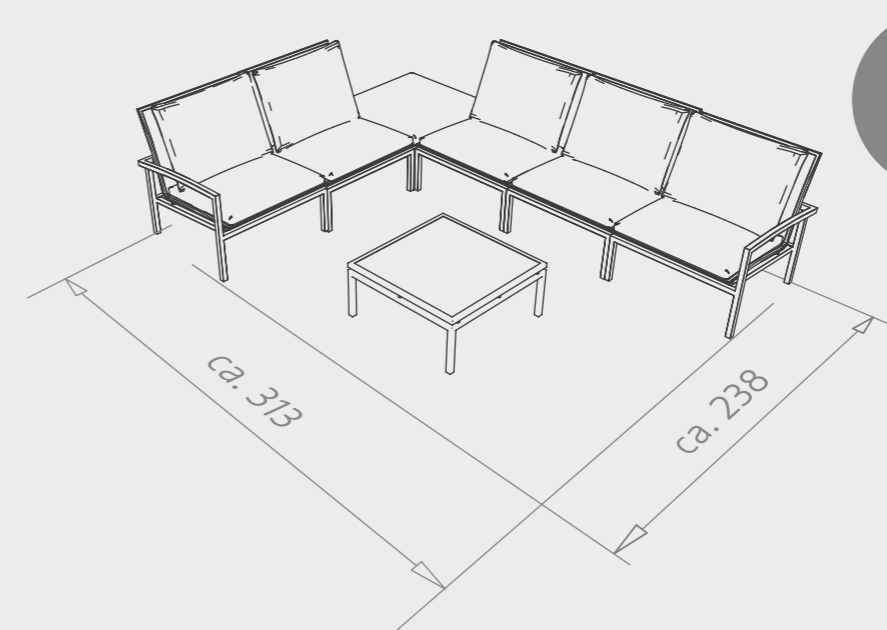
1 x lounge  
middle element

2 x lounge armchair

2 x side table

5 x seat cushion

5 x back cushion



### SKELBY

Frame aluminum with  
textilen and optional  
100 % polyacrylic cushions

1 x lounge side  
element right

1 x lounge side  
element left

3 x lounge  
middle element

2 x side table

5 x seat cushion

5 x back cushion

# PEPE

## TEAK AND ALUMINUM IN STYLISH HARMONY

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – POLYACRYLIC



page 260



page 340



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415570
--------------	--------	------------



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415576
--------------	--------	------------



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415573
--------------	--------	------------

Experience unforgettable moments of comfort outdoors with PEPE. The curved aluminum frame and the noble teak armrests embody a perfect harmony of elegance and style. Various frame colours such as black matt, anthracite and white are available and can be freely combined with the cushions in silk black, silk grey or cream.



### INTERNO TABLE

black matt square tube with table top teak table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 432069
----------------	--------	------------



### FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY

black matt with shelves of teak FSC®-certified, untreated with bottleholder of aluminum and two wheels

86 x 58 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 415552
--------------	--------	------------



# PEPE

## COLOUR HARMONY OUTDOORS

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – POLYACRYLIC



page 298



page 340



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415577
--------------	--------	------------



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415574
--------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 2 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

100 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425944
-----------------	--------	------------

PEPE is the perfect companion for cosy hours outdoors. The curved lines of the aluminum frame and the noble teak armrests give the piece of furniture an elegant and stylish look.



### TABLE

table frame teak with table top Dekton Lava anthracite  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420792
----------------	--------	------------



### PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415571
--------------	--------	------------



# PEPE

STYLISH, MODERN, INVITING

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – POLYACRYLIC



page 266



page 340



## PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415572
--------------	--------	------------



## PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415575
--------------	--------	------------



## CLASSIC TABLE 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 102413
------------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum white, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101399
---	--------	------------



## PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/46

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415578
--------------	--------	------------

PEPE in white is a real eye-catcher and offers a modern and elegant touch with its curved aluminum frame. The high-quality teak armrests provide a warm and cosy ambience. Matching cushions are available in silk black, silk grey or cream and offer numerous options for individual design.



# EVOEE

## ELEGANT SHAPED ALUMINUM

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM - TEXTILEN



page 266 page 314 page 340



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 415400
--------------	--------	------------



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417674
--------------	--------	------------



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417671
--------------	--------	------------



### CLASSIC TABLE 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102333
--	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113
---	--------	------------



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417670
--------------	--------	------------



### EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417670
--------------	--------	------------



SELECT  
EXTENSION  
TABLE  
PAGE 281

# TAMMO

## DESIGN & FUNCTION

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 260 page 318 page 340 page 344



### TAMMO 2-SEATER BENCH

black matt with textilen linen grey incl. seat and back cushion cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 110/46/48

110 x 75 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414811
armrests set 63 x 29 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 414819



### TAMMO CORNER ELEMENT

black matt with textilen linen grey incl. seat and back cushion cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 46/46/48

75 x 75 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414810
--------------	--------	------------



### ODEA STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm)

incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/50/51

62 x 64 x 88	(PU 4)	No. 415529
--------------	--------	------------

The TAMMO textile dining bench impresses in elegant matt black with a high-quality textile in a linen grey look. The textile cover is filled with a thin layer of fast-drying foam, which makes it comfortable and particularly suitable for outdoor use. The bench elements can be fixed in place using connectors and rearranged as required. Design and functionality for the highest outdoor demands.



### TAMMO 3-SEATER BENCH

black matt with textilen linen grey incl. seat and back cushion cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 180/46/48

180 x 75 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 414812
armrests set 63 x 29 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 414819



### INTERNO TABLE

black matt square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Oak light table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432646
----------------	--------	------------



### NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope and teak handle FSC®-certified incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and cool white with USB-C port

Ø 39 x 50 cm (slate grey)	(PU 1)	No. 410921
Ø 30 x 39 cm (light grey)	(PU 1)	No. 410930



ALSO AVAILABLE IN ROPE PAGE 58



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR PAGE 140



# NEW HOLLY

## ICONIC DESIGN FOR LOUNGE & DINING

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 274 page 340 page 343



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

black matt with textilinen grey and cushion silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 414900
---------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with textilinen grey and cushion silk black 100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 414901
---------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

black matt with aluminum slats black matt

Lounge 72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 414902
------------------------	--------	------------

Dining 72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 414903
------------------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY CUSHIONS

silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404252
-------------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404251
------------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404250
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

Black embodies coolness, power and elegance like no other colour. The combination of a matte black frame and silk black upholstery really brings out the iconic design of the NEW HOLLY lounge and the raised dining version.



EVOEE  
STACKING  
ARMCHAIR  
PAGE 170





# NEW HOLLY

## VERSATILE SEATING AND LOUNGING

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 318 page 322 page 340 page 343



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 414904
---------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416839
---------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

Lounge 72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417130
------------------------	--------	------------

Dining 72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416840
------------------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY CUSHIONS

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
-------------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404632
------------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404720
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

NEW HOLLY impresses not only with its modern design, but also with its exceptional versatility. Whether as a bench, lounger, lounge, double bed, dining or corner bench – it adapts to every need. The colour palette also leaves nothing to be desired: anthracite, graphite, matt black and white. Be inspired by the wide range of placement options.



ALLROUND  
SIDE TABLE  
PAGE 310

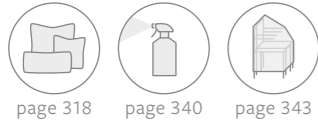


# NEW HOLLY

## FROM THE LOUNGE TO THE DINING AREA

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 318   page 340   page 343



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

graphite with textilén silver grey and cushion slate grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 418381
---------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

graphite with textilén silver grey and cushion slate grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416811
---------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

graphite with aluminum slats graphite

Lounge 72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417131
------------------------	--------	------------

Dining 72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416841
------------------------	--------	------------



### NEW HOLLY CUSHIONS

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404638
-------------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404637
------------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404721
---------------------------------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY



# NEW HOLLY

TIMELESS BEAUTY IN WHITE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 340



page 343



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

white with textil silver and cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 418383
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

white with aluminum slats white

Lounge 72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417133
------------------------	--------	------------

Dining 72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416843
------------------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

white with textil silver and cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 25

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416812
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY CUSHIONS

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
-------------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404632
------------------------------	--------	------------

Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404720
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

For added lightness, NEW HOLLY is also available in elegant white – in both lounge and dining versions. The functions remain the same, only the seat height has been adjusted in the dining version. Both versions offer maximum flexibility and can be combined in a variety of configurations.



NOVUS  
FUNCTIONAL  
TABLE  
PAGE 300



# NEW HOLLY SET

THE BEST OF SET



DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC  
FAST DRYING FOAM



page 318 page 340 page 345



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion red  
2 back cushions red 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating  
2 decorative cushions dark grey diamond 100 % polyacrylic and zip, incl. blanket in red, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 416297
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion red  
2 back cushion wedges red 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating  
2 decorative cushions dark grey diamond 100 % polyacrylic and zip, incl. blanket in red, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416291
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion slate grey  
2 back cushions slate grey 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating  
2 decorative cushions black diamond 100 % polyacrylic and zip incl. blanket in slate grey, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35  
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 416296
---------------	--------	------------



## NEW HOLLY LOUNGE & DINING

SIDE TABLE / STOOL  
anthracite with  
aluminum slats anthracite

side table/stool loung 72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417130
side table/stool dining 72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416840

The popular NEW HOLLY as a best-of set. Choose your favourite colour and enjoy the summer with the matching accessories. The set includes the NEW HOLLY, an overlay, two matching back cushions, two decorative cushions and a special soft blanket – of course also in matching colours.

LOUNGE  
SLATE GREY



NEW HOLLY

LOUNGE  
RED



DINING  
RED



# ALLROUND

PRACTICAL ITEM

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 340



## ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415461
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415463
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests graphit

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415462
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUITABLE CUSHION

100 % polyacrylic with zip

146 x 56 x 5 silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404685
146 x 56 x 5 slate grey	(PU 1)	No. 404686
146 x 56 x 5 silk black	(PU 1)	No. 404684

The bench ALLROUND is not only highly functional, but pleasing to the eye. A broad and especially deep seating surface provides a relaxing space for two persons.



ALLROUND

# ALLROUND

ALL ROUND FLEXIBILITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM – TEXTILEN



page 314



page 340



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with upholstered lying surface silk black  
stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/38

70 x 204 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415414
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilén carbon  
stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418445
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilén silver  
stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418440
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with textilén linen grey  
stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 415411
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

graphite with textilén silver grey  
stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418441
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

white with textilén silver  
stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418443
---------------	--------	------------

The ALLROUND lounge is available in six different colour combinations from the STERN colour range. The adjustable backrest ensures lasting comfort, and thanks to the castors, you can relax and follow the sun. The ALLROUND lounge offers complete flexibility. The upholstered lounge in particular offers maximum comfort.



ROBIN  
SIDE TABLE  
PAGE 300

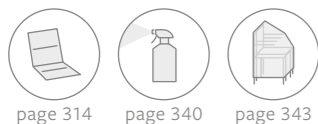


# ROBIN

## NO COMPROMISES

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (SIDE TABLE)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 314   page 340   page 343



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilén carbon, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417689
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilén silver, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417685
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with textilén linen grey, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 415412
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

graphite with textilén silver grey, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417686
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

white with textilén silver, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417688
---------------	--------	------------



### ROBIN SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

greige with textilén Sesame, stackable with wheels  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417687
---------------	--------	------------

The ROBIN lounger offers secure footing without sinking thanks to cross connections on the feet. Its extra-wide surface and integrated castors ensure comfort and flexibility. The distance between the frame and the support prevents pinching – for relaxed outdoor lounging.



NELE  
LANTERN  
PAGE 326

EDI  
SIDE TABLE  
PAGE 300



### ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum slats 40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648



# BALANCE

RELAXATION IN EVERY POSITION

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (ROBIN)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 314 page 340 page 342



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418332
----------------	--------	------------



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418333
----------------	--------	------------



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

black matt with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests  
black matt, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 415416
----------------	--------	------------



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418334
----------------	--------	------------



## BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests  
white, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418335
----------------	--------	------------



## ROBIN SIDE TABLE

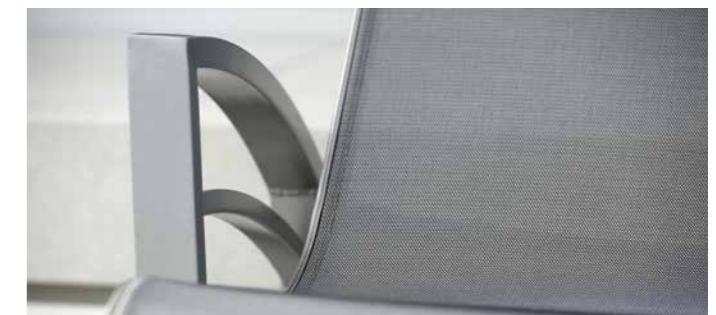
aluminum slats 40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648

This leisure sunlounger is characterised by uniqueness and an attractive design. BALANCE, as its name indicates, keeps body and soul in balance and enables sensational relaxation. With its main components of aluminum and textilén, it is not only highly flexible, but also on offer in a very modern contemporary colour range of black matt, anthracite, graphite or white. These features make BALANCE very popular for private use or even for the contract area.



BALANCE





# KARI

## CLASSIC COMFORT

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 314   page 318   page 340



### KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests  
black matt, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable  
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

92 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415485
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests  
graphite, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable  
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

92 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415487
---------------	--------	------------



### NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope and teak handle FSC®-certified  
incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and  
cool white with USB-C port

Ø 39 x 50 cm (light blue)	(PU 1)	No. 410923
---------------------------	--------	------------

Ø 30 x 39 cm (light grey)	(PU 1)	No. 410930
---------------------------	--------	------------

The KARI sunlounger has two special advantages: it has an armrest, which further increases the comfort of lying down and its lying surface is significantly higher than that of the classic sunloungers, which makes it much easier to stand up. As usual, it is available in the popular STERN colours.



### KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests  
anthracite, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable  
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

92 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415486
---------------	--------	------------



### KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white  
stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable  
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

92 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415488
---------------	--------	------------



# ALLROUND

OUTDOOR BAR AT HOME

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 292



page 340



## ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

anthracite with textilén silver, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 416887
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 416886
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 416885
---------------	--------	------------



## BAR TABLE 80 x 80

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Table frame aluminum graphite table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101050
--	--------	------------



## ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 416888
---------------	--------	------------



## ALLROUND BAR CHAIR

white with textilén silver, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 417991
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND

# CAMILLO

TWO IN ONE



DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textil silver and tiltable aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 416877
----------------	--------	------------



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textil carbon and tiltable aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 417649
----------------	--------	------------



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

white with textil silver and tiltable aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 416879
----------------	--------	------------

This folding balcony chair in aluminum with textil seating and back surfaces is chair and armchair in one. The armrest can be quickly folded up to make it a complement to a large seating group or a comfortable seat in a small space, the perfect solution. In black matt, anthracite, graphite and white, CAMILLO is perfectly integrated in the STERN World of Colours.



## TABLE 80 x 80

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
Table frame aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 73 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101066



## CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

black matt with textil linen grey and tiltable aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415428
----------------	--------	------------



CAMILLO

# GILBERT

## EXTRA STORAGE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM



page 318 page 340



### GILBERT CUSHION BOX

anthracite with 4 swivel castors, 2 with brake  
inserted perforated plate

176 x 76 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 415515
---------------	--------	------------



### GILBERT CUSHION BOX

greige with 4 swivel castors, 2 with brake  
inserted perforated plate, incl. lock

176 x 76 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 415346
---------------	--------	------------

The GILBERT cushion box is a spacious storage option for garden cushions and utensils. With its large space it offers enough room for your cushions. The aluminum frame in anthracite or greige gives the cushion box a modern and elegant look. The swivel castors make moving the box a breeze.



### GILBERT CUSHION BOX

anthracite with 4 swivel castors, 2 with brake  
inserted perforated plate

140 x 76 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 415514
---------------	--------	------------



### GILBERT CUSHION BOX

greige with 4 swivel castors, 2 with brake  
inserted perforated plate, incl. lock

140 x 76 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 415376
---------------	--------	------------



# OUTDOOR FABRIC

OUTDOOR LIVING IN ITS MOST BEAUTIFUL WAY



# OUTDOOR FABRIC

FOR LUXURIOUS COMFORT



## THE MATERIAL FOR OUTDOOR USE

STERN outdoor fabric series plays a key role in product development. The polyacrylic used for STERN outdoor fabric has a cotton-like feel, which creates a unique indoor look. The penetration of liquids and dirt is prevented by the high-quality stain protection Teflon® Fabric Protector from DuPont. The use of swelling threads at the seams additionally increases protection

against moisture. If they get wet, they expand and seal the seams additionally. In case that some water penetrates the product, there is a fast-drying foam inside which allows the water to flow through easily and air to circulate. A coarse textile is sewn into the underside of the product, so that the water can flow out easily. The outdoor fabrics are abrasion resistant and durable.



VERY HIGH  
COLOUR FASTNESS  
4-5



VERY HIGH  
LIGHT FASTNESS  
7-8



WATER AND DIRT  
REPELLENT  
TEFLON-COATING



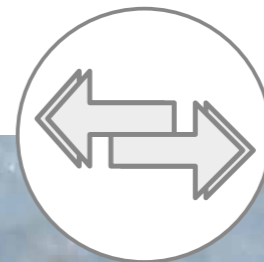
STAIN-  
RESISTANT



WOOL-LIKE  
FEEL



MIN 35,000  
RUBBING CYCLES



WEATHERPROOF



# TAAVI

PURE ELEGANCE IN SILK BLACK

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 318 page 336 page 340



## TAAVI 2,5-SEATER SOFA

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
armrest right, incl. 2 back cushions and protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

203 x 99 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415465
---------------	--------	------------



## TAAVI RECAMIERE

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
armrest left, incl. 1 back cushion and protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 72/176/40

99 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415468
---------------	--------	------------



## TAAVI STOOL

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
incl. protective cover

99 x 99 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415469
--------------	--------	------------



## TAAVI 2,5-SEATER SOFA

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
armrest left, incl. 2 back cushions and protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

203 x 99 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415466
---------------	--------	------------



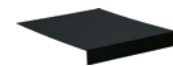
## TAAVI RECAMIERE

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black  
armrest right, incl. 1 back cushion and protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 72/176/40

99 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415467
---------------	--------	------------

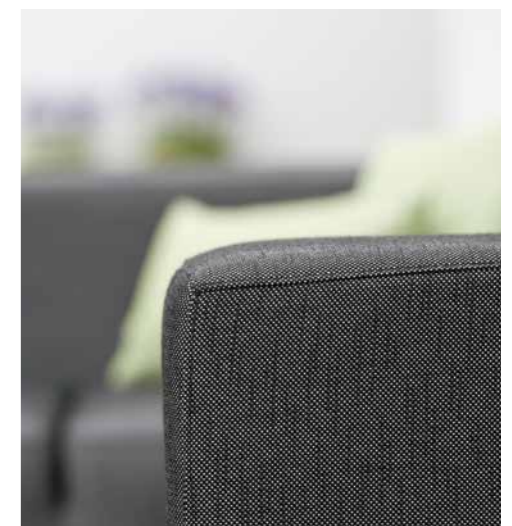


## L-TRAY

aluminum  
black matt

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410475
-------------	--------	------------

The minimalist structure of the outdoor fabric in silk black and the matt black frame further emphasise the clean form of the TAAVI lounge. No matter how you combine the different elements, it always looks elegant.



# MIA & ARTUS VIP

MINIMALISTIC ELEGANCE

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN DESIGN, HANS WINKLER DESIGN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 340



page 344



## MIA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor fabric silk black, incl. protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/55/40

80 x 80 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 415421
--------------	--------	------------



## MIA LOUNGE STOOL

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor fabric silk black, incl. protective cover

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/67/40

80 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415423
--------------	--------	------------



## MIA CHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height backrest in cm: 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 48/40/47

48 x 60 x 83	(PU 2)	No. 415420
--------------	--------	------------



## MIA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor fabric silk black, incl. protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 39

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/55/40

160 x 80 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 415422
---------------	--------	------------



## L-TRAY

aluminum black matt

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410475
-------------	--------	------------



## ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415425
--------------	--------	------------

The ARTUS VIP and MIA armchairs combine elegance and comfort. The ARTUS VIP impresses with its rocking function, while MIA stands out with its clean lines and delicate stainless steel frame.





# HECTOR & TURN

GETS YOU MOVING OUTDOORS

DESIGN: HANS WINKLER DESIGN, RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – ALUMINUM  
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 268



page 340



page 344



## HECTOR SKID ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor  
fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62–66/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/45/47

63 x 63 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415427
--------------	--------	------------



## HECTOR VIP SKID ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor  
fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62–66/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/45/47

63 x 63 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415426
--------------	--------	------------

Gentle curves and flowing lines shape the elegant seat shell, inviting you to linger with friends. The silk black outdoor fabric and matt black frame create a harmonious overall look. The HECTOR VIP model impresses with its proven VIP function for dynamic sitting, while the TURN armchair with Sitness® technology activates the back and spine. This stimulates circulation and increases concentration – perfect for the outdoor home office.



## PENTA TABLE 220 x 100

Table top		
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 100775
Table frame		
aluminum black matt		
table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104064



## TURN SWIVEL ARMCHAIR

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 55–65/38

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/48

63 x 63 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 415419
--------------	--------	------------



HECTOR & TURN



CLASSIC  
TABLE  
PAGE 266



Sitness®  
just move!

# FLOWER

FLOWERY EYE-CATCHER TO FEEL GOOD

DESIGN: RABADESIGN, STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – FABRIC FLOWER (53 % POLYESTER, 47 % VISCOSE)\* – FABRIC WINE RED (55 % POLYESTER, 45 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 340



## TAAVI FLOWER LOUNGE

black matt with cover Flower

consisting of:

2,5-seater sofa armrest right, 203 x 99 x 70

recamiere armrest left, 99 x 203 x 70

3 back cushions cover Flower

2 sofa cushions 45 x 45 cm wine red

incl. protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 30

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

302 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415450
----------------	--------	------------

In the exclusive TAAVI lounge, a classic floral pattern meets straightforward design. The vivid colours and woven details on the velvety surface offer not only a visual but also a tactile highlight for the senses.

To preserve the colour and pleasant feel, we recommend placing the furniture in a covered area or covering it with the enclosed STERN protective cover.



## TAAVI STOOL

black matt with cover wine red

incl. protective cover

99 x 99 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415453
--------------	--------	------------



## STAN FLOWER ARMCHAIR & STOOL

black matt with cover Flower

incl. protective cover

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44,

62/43/44 (stool)

70 x 84 x 107	(PU 1)	No. 415455
62 x 57 x 44		



## LENI LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with cover Flower

incl. protective cover

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/41

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/58/42

74 x 77 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415458
--------------	--------	------------



# TEAK

## WONDERFUL NATURAL PRODUCT

Teak wood is very robust and weather-resistant and convinces with its high strength and hardness. It hardly deforms even in changing climates and is comparable to oak wood. Due to the oils stored in the teak, the wood is already well protected and has a very long durability.

Due to the natural variations in the wood, each product and finish may vary slightly.



**LEAH** 214 – 215



**LEAH LOUNGE** 214 – 215



**SAM** 216 – 217



**ELMA** 218 – 219



**HILDA** 220 – 221



**FRIDO** 222 – 223

# LEAH

ENJOY NATURE IN STYLE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)  
TEXTILEN – GLASS





page 340



## LEAH ARMCHAIR



teak with rope  
59 x 65 x 93  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

	rope Stone grey	(PU 2)	No. 420740
	rope yellow	(PU 2)	No. 420777



## LEAH LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

teak with rope and armrests teak  
91 x 79 x 81  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/53  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

	rope yellow	(PU 1)	No. 420775
	rope fern green	(PU 1)	No. 420776



## LEAH CUSHIONS

yellow, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404792
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404793



## LEAH ARMCHAIR

teak with textilen linen grey  
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

59 x 65 x 93	(PU 2)	No. 420739
--------------	--------	------------



## LEAH LOUNGE SIDE TABLE

teak with rope Stone grey and glass top

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 420746
--------------	--------	------------



## LEAH CUSHIONS

fern green, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404790
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404791



TABLE  
PAGE 298



# SAM

## MODERN MATERIAL MIXTURE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK - ALUMINUM



page 340



page 344



**SAM BENCH**  
black matt with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418029
---------------	--------	------------



**SAM BENCH**  
anthracite with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

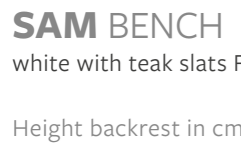
160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418030
---------------	--------	------------



**SAM BENCH**  
graphite with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418031
---------------	--------	------------



**SAM BENCH**  
greige with teak slats FSC®-certified

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418032
---------------	--------	------------

The bench SAM with its seat and backrest surfaces of teakwood and the aluminum frame is the ideal complement in an aluminum or teak group. This mix of materials thus fits not only in the STERN World of Colour but is also ideally suited for the outdoor area.



**SAM BENCH**  
white with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418033
---------------	--------	------------



**SAM BENCH**  
white with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39  
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418032
---------------	--------	------------



# ELMA

## FOR TIDINESS OUTDOORS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: OLD TEAK – SILVERSTAR



page 334



page 340



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

50 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425897
--------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

100 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425898
---------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers, 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

150 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425899
---------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Quartz

50 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425894
--------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Quartz

100 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425895
---------------	--------	------------



### ELMA SIDEBOARD

old teak with 3 drawers, 2 doors and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Quartz

150 x 58 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 425896
---------------	--------	------------

Discover the additional benefits of a sideboard in the garden. The ELMA sideboard is available in three sizes and can be used near the table as additional shelf space or as a decorative sideboard for plants, vases or baskets.



# HILDA

## STYLISH AND VERSATILE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: OLD TEAK – SILVERSTAR



page 340



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 1 drawer, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Cement light

50 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425940
----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 2 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Cement light

100 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425941
-----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 3 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Cement light

150 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425942
-----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 1 drawer, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

50 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425943
----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 2 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

100 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425944
-----------------	--------	------------



### HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated  
with 3 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brakes  
countertop Silverstar Smoky

150 x 50 x 92,5	(PU 1)	No. 425945
-----------------	--------	------------

The HILDA sideboard is made of high-quality old teak and has drawers and a shelf. The castors make it super convenient and easy to move around. HILDA is available in three different sizes and offers enough space for storage. A stylish and versatile design makes it a practical addition to any outdoor oasis.

HECTOR VIP  
SKID  
ARMCHAIR  
PAGE 208



# FRIDO

## ELEGANT SERVING

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK



page 340



### FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY

black matt with shelves of teak FSC®-certified, untreated with bottleholder of aluminum and two wheels

86 x 58 x 77

(PU 1)

No. 415552

FRIDO is the perfect addition to your STERN outdoor oasis: The serving trolley with its two teak shelves not only offers enough space for drinks and snacks, but also impresses with a practical bottle holder on the lower level. Thanks to its wheels, FRIDO glides effortlessly on your terrace and makes serving an elegant experience.



### FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY

greige with shelves of teak FSC®-certified, untreated with bottleholder of aluminum and two wheels

86 x 58 x 77

(PU 1)

No. 415446



FRIDO





# STAINLESS STEEL

COOL ELEGANCE

Stainless steel is weather resistant, hygienic, stable and low maintenance. This chrome-nickel-steel alloy is particularly resistant to corrosion and is also used to manufacture the interior linings of washing machines, dishwashers and for high-quality cutlery and cookware, for example.



**LEVI** 226 - 227



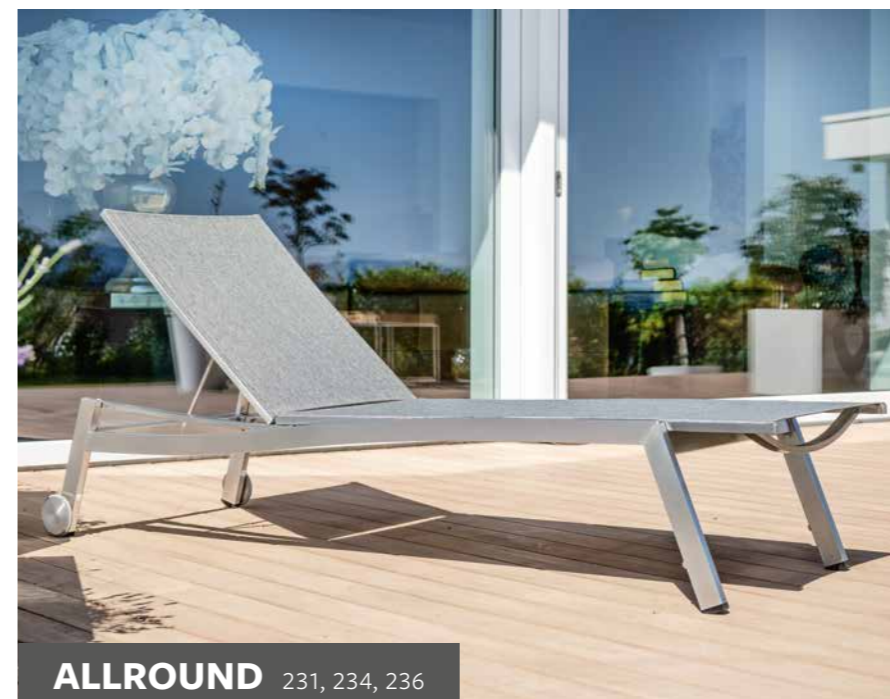
**SAVONA** 228 - 229



**CARDIFF** 232 - 239



**MIKA** 230 - 231



**ALLROUND** 231, 234, 236



**BARNY** 240 - 241

# LEVI

## STRAIGHTNESS FOR OUTSIDE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – TEAK



page 340



### LEVI STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/41

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

59 x 59 x 82	(PU 4)	No. 416721
--------------	--------	------------



### LEVI BAR CHAIR

stainless steel anthracite, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 28

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/77



57 x 56 x 103	(PU 2)	No. 416723
---------------	--------	------------

The seat and backrest feature horizontally arranged slats made of anthracite powder-coated stainless steel, lending the armchair a sense of minimalist lightness. Outstanding comfort comes from the precisely fitted cushion made of 100 % polyacrylic fabric, enhanced by a quilted seam that stylishly echoes the graphic pattern of the steel slats.



### LEVI CUSHION STACKING ARMCHAIR


100 % polyacrylic with zip

 silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404190
 dark green	(PU 1)	No. 404193



### LEVI CUSHION BAR CHAIR

100 % polyacrylic with zip

 silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404205
---	--------	------------



# SAVONA

## REFLECTION OF SUMMER

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 316



page 264



page 340



### SAVONA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with teak slats and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/47/45

58 x 55 x 85	(PU 4)	No. 417427
--------------	--------	------------



### SAVONA 3-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/42

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 150/45/45

160 x 55 x 83	(PU 1)	No. 417429
---------------	--------	------------



### SIDE TABLE

stainless steel with glass top black

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 417352
--------------	--------	------------

Warm accents imparted by the teak slats and straight lines of stainless steel are characteristic of the SAVONA series. Whether one decides for a bench or an armchair, comfort and flexibility is given, and the equally warm colour scheme of the materials reflect the summer season.



### CLASSIC TABLE 200 x 100

table top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100214
-------------------------------	--------	------------

table frame stainless steel square tube, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101502
--	--------	------------



### SIDE TABLE

stainless steel with teak top FSC®-certified

45 x 45 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 417353
--------------	--------	------------



# MIKA

## SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – ALUMINUM – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 316



page 260



page 340



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416960
--------------	--------	------------



### MIKA FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and armrests anthracite backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/72

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/45

60 x 62 x 111	(PU 1)	No. 416932
---------------	--------	------------



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416980
--------------	--------	------------



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 67 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416961
---------------	--------	------------



### MIKA STOOL

stainless steel with textilinen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 43 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 416979
--------------	--------	------------



### MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilinen grey and teak armrests FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 67 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416981
---------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilinen grey backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416933
---------------	--------	------------

The MIKA series stands for exceptional comfort. The extra-high backrest with ergonomic curve supports the lumbar spine and ensures noticeably relaxed sitting. Whether with or without teak backrests, MIKA always impresses with its elegant appearance.



INTERNO  
TABLE  
PAGE 260



# CARDIFF

WITH EVEN MORE COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – ALUMINUM– TEXTILEN



page 316   page 264   page 340



## CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilen silver padded and armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417284
--------------	--------	------------



## CLASSIC TABLE 160 x 90

table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102403
---	--------	------------

table frame stainless steel square tube table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101501
---	--------	------------

CARDIFF stands out with its plain, straight form which makes it a particularly beautiful and timeless product line. Made from high-quality, grade 304 stainless steel, the CARDIFF series is particularly resistant to rust and as a result is very easy to care for. As well as this, CARDIFF offers even more comfort in an upholstered version, therefore no additional seat cushions are necessary.



## CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilen silver padded and armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/46

56 x 69 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416899
---------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF



# CARDIFF

## BEAUTIFUL AND TIMELESS

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – ALUMINIUM



page 278



page 316



page 340



page 345



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textil silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417271
--------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textil silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417408
---------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STACKING BENCH

stainless steel with textil silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 147/47/45

160 x 61 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 417274
---------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textil silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416895
-----------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textil silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 53 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417477
--------------	--------	------------



### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textil silver grey  
backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417185
---------------	--------	------------

CARDIFF displays clear and straight lines and makes this series beautiful and timeless. Stainless steel of the quality grade 304 ensures high resistance to corrosion and is therefore very low-maintenance. With its silver grey textil, the armchair can be combined perfectly with various tables, such as a modern STERN extension table.



STANDARD  
EXTENSION  
TABLE  
PAGE 282



# CARDIFF

## BEAUTIFUL AND TIMELESS

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 316



page 340



page 345



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textil silver grey and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417475
--------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textil silver grey and teak armrests FSC®-certified, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417476
---------------	--------	------------



### EXTENSION TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar Smoky table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431724
--------------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 278



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textil silver grey and teak armrests FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416896
-----------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textil silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 53 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417477
--------------	--------	------------

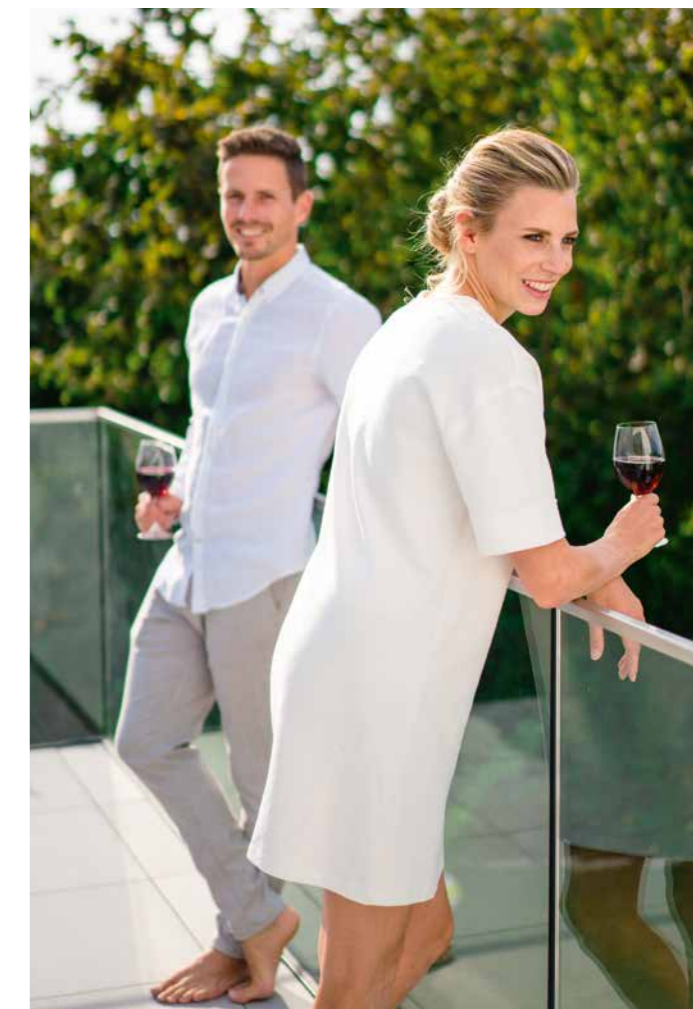


### ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textil silver grey backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417185
---------------	--------	------------



# CARDIFF

## STRAIGHT COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 316



page 340



page 345



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417416
--------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests FSC®-certified, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417430
---------------	--------	------------



### CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416897
-----------------	--------	------------



### EXTENSION TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar Smoky

table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431724
--------------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 278

CARDIFF displays clear and straight lines and makes this series beautiful and timeless. Stainless steel of the quality grade 304 ensures high resistance to corrosion, and is therefore very low-maintenance. With taupe-coloured textilén and teak armrests, the armchair can be combined perfectly with various tables, such as a modern STERN extension table.





# BARNY

## TO WAY UP HIGH

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN



page 292



page 340



### BARNY BAR CHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 20

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 40/38/76

40 x 56 x 95	(PU 2)	No. 417866
--------------	--------	------------

The bar chair BARNY in stainless steel with a textilén seating surface is the practical addition to the stainless steel bar table. A small backrest and footrest provide even more comfort for pleasant, sunny evenings.



### TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
bar table frame stainless steel square tube table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101538



BARNY

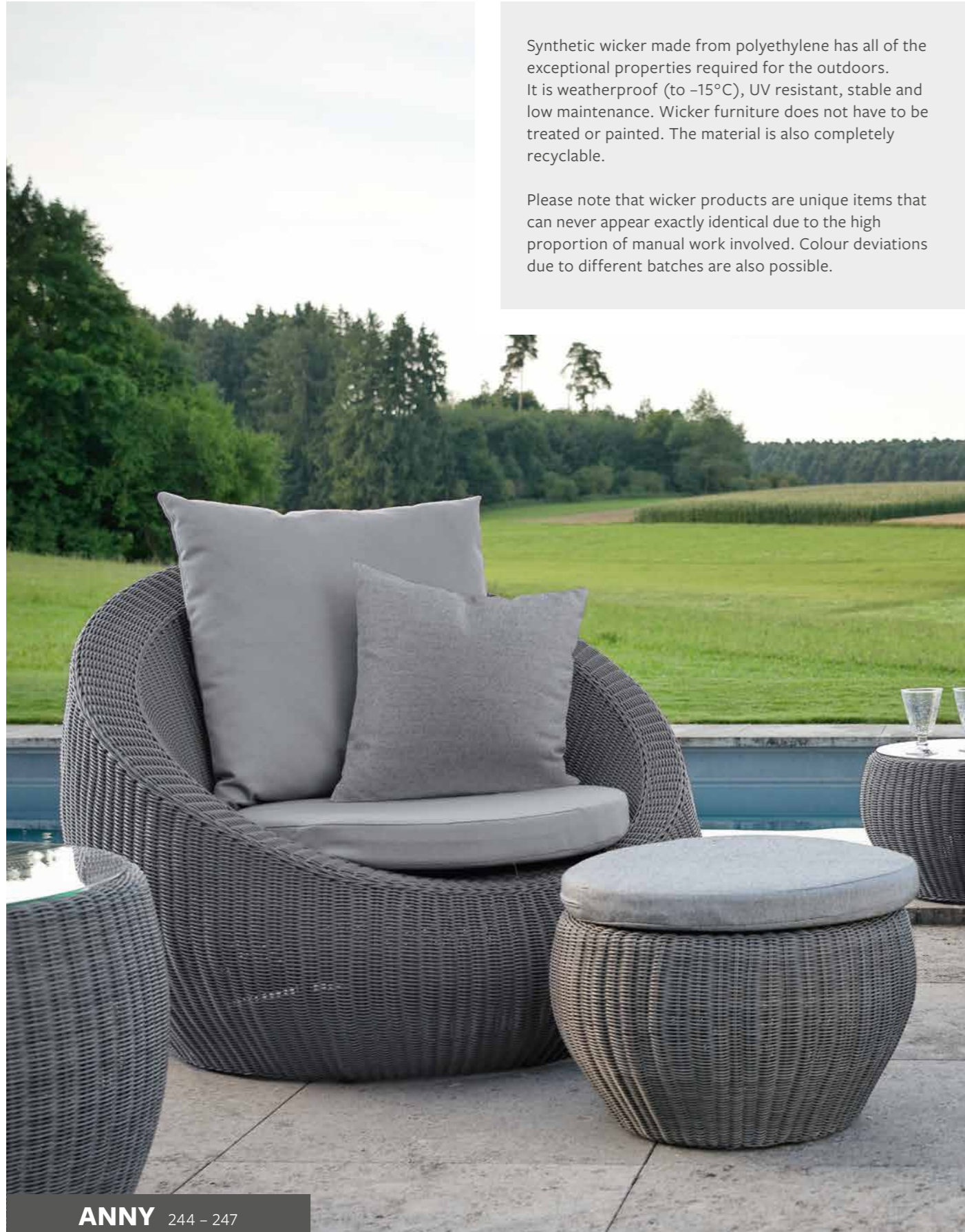


# WICKER

A UNIQUE PIECE OF WORK

Synthetic wicker made from polyethylene has all of the exceptional properties required for the outdoors. It is weatherproof (to -15°C), UV resistant, stable and low maintenance. Wicker furniture does not have to be treated or painted. The material is also completely recyclable.

Please note that wicker products are unique items that can never appear exactly identical due to the high proportion of manual work involved. Colour deviations due to different batches are also possible.



# ANNY

## STYLISH SEATING AREAS IN SUMMER

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 318



page 340



page 342



### ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey with seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418090
----------------	--------	------------



### ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon with seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418092
----------------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker basalt grey with glass top and cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418160
-----------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker cinnamon with glass top and cushion fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418161
-----------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker basalt grey with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418091
-----------	--------	------------

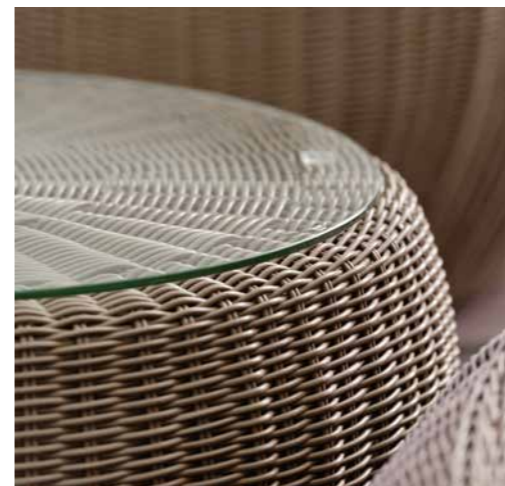


### ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker cinnamon with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418093
-----------	--------	------------

Our wicker classic ANNY impresses with its organic shape and comfortable seat and back cushions – the ideal solution for a stylish seating area in summer.



# ANNY

## TIMELESS DESIGN

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 340



page 342



### ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white with seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height backrest in cm: 40

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418098
----------------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker vintage white with glass top and cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418164
-----------	--------	------------



### ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker vintage white with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418099
-----------	--------	------------

The organically shaped wicker chair in vintage white is a highlight in the garden thanks to comfortable seat and back cushions in silk grey. Matching side tables and stools make the comfort perfect.



# SORTINO & GLEN

WICKERWORK IN PERFECT HARMONY

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 274



page 340



page 345



## SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey incl. seat cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 418530
--------------	--------	------------



## SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon incl. seat cushion fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 419607
--------------	--------	------------



## SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white incl. seat cushion silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 418510
--------------	--------	------------



## GLEN ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon incl. seat cushion fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5–75/42

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 43/46/50

68 x 62 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 419609
--------------	--------	------------

Traditional weaving craftsmanship uses high-quality plastic fibre, which looks like a natural material, to create a clear yet timeless design. The SORTINO armchair with its striking shape and the GLEN armchair with its curved backrest and wide armrests have different characters – but both offer maximum seating comfort.



SORTINO & GLEN



# FONTANA

WICKER BASALT GREY – CLASSIC, ELEGANT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC – ALUMINUM  
STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 260   page 340   page 342



## FONTANA BODY CORNER ELEMENT

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418523
--------------	--------	------------

STEP 1: CHOOSE THE BODY IN YOUR  
PREFERRED COLOUR



## FONTANA BODY MIDDLE ELEMENT

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418524
--------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA BODY STOOL / SIDE TABLE

wicker basalt grey

87 x 87 x 14	(PU 1)	No. 418175
--------------	--------	------------



## FONTANA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

glass, 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
--------------------------------	--------	------------

Cushion for stool silk grey 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404605
---	--------	------------

Side cushion silk grey 64/54 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 489122
--------------------------------------	--------	------------



## INTERNO TABLE

stainless steel square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky  
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432203
----------------	--------	------------



FONTANA



## FRAME LOUNGE

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT  
STOOL / SIDE TABLE

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified, 85 x 85 x 14

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101468
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101477
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101496
Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100615



## FRAME DINING

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT  
STOOL / TABLE

Aluminum, 85 x 85 x 21

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101380
---------------------	--------	------------

STEP 2: CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING



stainless steel skid



anthracite



white



teak

# FONTANA

## THE WARM COLOUR TONE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC – ALUMINUM  
STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 340 page 342



### FONTANA BODY CORNER ELEMENT

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419613
--------------	--------	------------

STEP 1: CHOOSE THE BODY IN YOUR  
PREFERRED COLOUR



### FONTANA BODY MIDDLE ELEMENT

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown  
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419614
--------------	--------	------------



### FONTANA BODY STOOL / SIDE TABLE

wicker cinnamon

87 x 87 x 14	(PU 1)	No. 418155
--------------	--------	------------



### FONTANA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

glass, 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
--------------------------------	--------	------------

Cushion for stool fawn brown 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404625
--	--------	------------

Side cushion fawn brown 64/54 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 489132
---------------------------------------	--------	------------



FONTANA



### FRAME LOUNGE

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT  
STOOL / SIDE TABLE

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified, 85 x 85 x 14

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101468
Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101477
Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101496
Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100615



### FRAME DINING

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT  
STOOL / TABLE

Aluminum, 85 x 85 x 21

Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101380
---------------------	--------	------------

STEP 2: CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING



stainless steel skid



anthracite



white



teak

# TABLES

INNOVATIVE VARIETIES



**TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO** 256 - 263

Explore the variety of tables, since you will find almost any size from 80 x 80 cm up to extendable tables. Round tables in two sizes, solid wooden tables, bar tables and practical side tables round off the range.



**TABLE SYSTEM CLASSIC** 264 - 271



**TABLE SYSTEM PENTA** 268 - 271



**SKID TABLES** 274 - 277



**EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM** 278 - 285



**ROUND TABLES** 286 - 287



**RHODA** 288 - 289



**BAR TABLE SYSTEM** 292 - 293



**RECTANGULAR TABLES** 290 - 291



**BISTRO TABLES** 294 - 297



**WOODEN TABLES** 298 - 299



**SIDE TABLES** 300 - 311



# TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

180 X 100 CM – ROUND TUBE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The INTERNO table system is characterized by its inwardly offset, angled table legs. This gives the entire seating group an attractive and exciting look. Discover the 180 x 100 cm tables with round or conical table legs here.



page 340



## INTERNO ALUMINUM ROUND TUBE CONICAL 6/4,5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75/76 cm



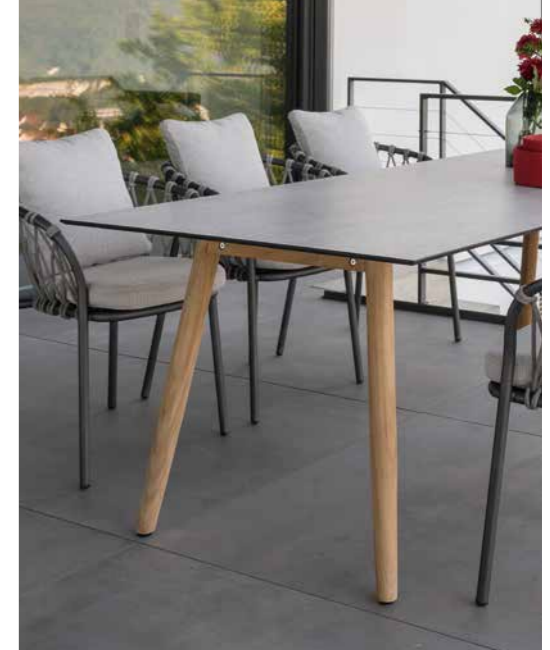
## INTERNO TEAK TABLE LEGS CONICAL 6/4,5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0

Table bottom edge 67 cm

180 x 100 x 73,5 cm

Decor	Table frame	TEAK
	Cement	No. 422024
	Smoky	No. 422023
	Stone	No. 422044
	Flint	No. 422046
	Cement light	No. 422021
	Quartz	No. 422040
	Stone light	No. 422029
	Oak light	No. 422042



Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM					
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	warm grey	greige	white
	Cement	No. 432464	No. 432404	No. 432424	No. 432160	No. 432904	No. 432444
	Smoky	No. 432463	No. 432403	No. 432423	No. 432161	No. 432903	No. 432443
	Stone	No. 432494	No. 432488	No. 432490	No. 432167	No. 432496	No. 432492
	Flint	No. 432186	No. 432180	No. 432182	No. 432168	No. 432188	No. 432184
	Cement light	No. 432461	No. 432401	No. 432421	No. 432162	No. 432901	No. 432441
	Quartz	No. 432656	No. 432650	No. 432652	No. 432164	No. 432658	No. 432654
	Stone light	No. 432486	No. 432480	No. 432482	No. 432163	No. 432900	No. 432484
	Oak light	No. 432666	No. 432660	No. 432662	No. 432165	No. 432668	No. 432664
	Teak	No. 432469	No. 432409	No. 432429	No. 432166	No. 432909	No. 432449



## INTERNO STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TUBE Ø 5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75/76 cm

Decor	Table frame	STAINLESS STEEL
	Cement	No. 432224
	Smoky	No. 432223
	Stone	No. 432252
	Flint	No. 432254
	Cement light	No. 432221
	Quartz	No. 432248
	Stone light	No. 432242
	Oak light	No. 432250
	Teak	No. 432229



# TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

220 X 100 CM – ROUND TUBE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The INTERNO table system is characterized by its inwardly offset, angled table legs. This gives the entire seating group an attractive and exciting look. Discover the 220 x 100 cm tables with round or conical table legs here.



page 340



## INTERNO ALUMINUM ROUND TUBE CONICAL 6/4,5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75/76 cm



## INTERNO TEAK TABLE LEGS CONICAL 6/4,5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0

Table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5 cm

Decor	Table frame	TEAK
	Cement	No. 422034
	Smoky	No. 422033
	Stone	No. 422045
	Flint	No. 422047
	Cement light	No. 422031
	Quartz	No. 422041
	Stone light	No. 422039
	Oak light	No. 422043



Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM					
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	warm grey	greige	white
	Cement	No. 432474	No. 432414	No. 432434	No. 432170	No. 432914	No. 432454
	Smoky	No. 432473	No. 432413	No. 432433	No. 432171	No. 432913	No. 432453
	Stone	No. 432495	No. 432489	No. 432491	No. 432177	No. 432497	No. 432493
	Flint	No. 432187	No. 432181	No. 432183	No. 432178	No. 432189	No. 432185
	Cement light	No. 432471	No. 432411	No. 432431	No. 432172	No. 432911	No. 432451
	Quartz	No. 432657	No. 432651	No. 432653	No. 432174	No. 432659	No. 432655
	Stone light	No. 432487	No. 432481	No. 432483	No. 432173	No. 432910	No. 432485
	Oak light	No. 432667	No. 432661	No. 432663	No. 432175	No. 432669	No. 432665
	Teak	No. 432479	No. 432419	No. 432439	No. 432176	No. 432919	No. 432459



## INTERNO STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TUBE Ø 5 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75/76 cm

Decor	Table frame	STAINLESS STEEL
	Cement	No. 432234
	Smoky	No. 432233
	Stone	No. 432253
	Flint	No. 432255
	Cement light	No. 432231
	Quartz	No. 432249
	Stone light	No. 432243
	Oak light	No. 432251
	Teak	No. 432239



# TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

180 X 100 CM – SQUARE TUBE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The INTERNO table system is characterized by its inwardly offset, angled table legs. This gives the entire seating group an attractive and exciting look. Discover the INTERNO tables in 180 x 100 cm with square table legs here.



page 340



## INTERNO ALUMINUM SQUARE TUBE 6 x 6 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75/76 cm

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM			
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white
Cement		No. 432064	No. 432004	No. 432024	No. 432044
Smoky		No. 432063	No. 432003	No. 432023	No. 432043
Stone		No. 432094	No. 432088	No. 432090	No. 432092
Flint		No. 432298	No. 432292	No. 432294	No. 432296
Cement light		No. 432061	No. 432001	No. 432021	No. 432041
Quartz		No. 432636	No. 432630	No. 432632	No. 432634
Stone light		No. 432086	No. 432080	No. 432082	No. 432084
Oak light		No. 432646	No. 432640	No. 432642	No. 432644
Teak		No. 432069	No. 432009	No. 432029	No. 432049



## INTERNO STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE TUBE 6 x 6 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75/76 cm

Decor	Table frame	STAINLESS STEEL
Cement		No. 432204
Smoky		No. 432203
Stone		No. 432196
Flint		No. 432198
Cement light		No. 432201
Quartz		No. 432244
Stone light		No. 432240
Oak light		No. 432246
Teak		No. 432209



# TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

220 X 100 CM – SQUARE TUBE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The INTERNO table system is characterized by its inwardly offset, angled table legs. This gives the entire seating group an attractive and exciting look. Discover the INTERNO tables in 220 x 100 cm with square table legs here.



page 340



## INTERNO ALUMINUM SQUARE TUBE 6 x 6 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75/76 cm

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM			
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white
Cement		No. 432074	No. 432014	No. 432034	No. 432054
Smoky		No. 432073	No. 432013	No. 432033	No. 432053
Stone		No. 432095	No. 432089	No. 432091	No. 432093
Flint		No. 432299	No. 432293	No. 432295	No.432297
Cement light		No. 432071	No. 432011	No. 432031	No. 432051
Quartz		No. 432637	No. 432631	No. 432633	No. 432635
Stone light		No. 432087	No. 432081	No. 432083	No. 432085
Oak light		No. 432647	No. 432641	No. 432643	No. 432645
Teak		No. 432079	No. 432019	No. 432039	No. 432059



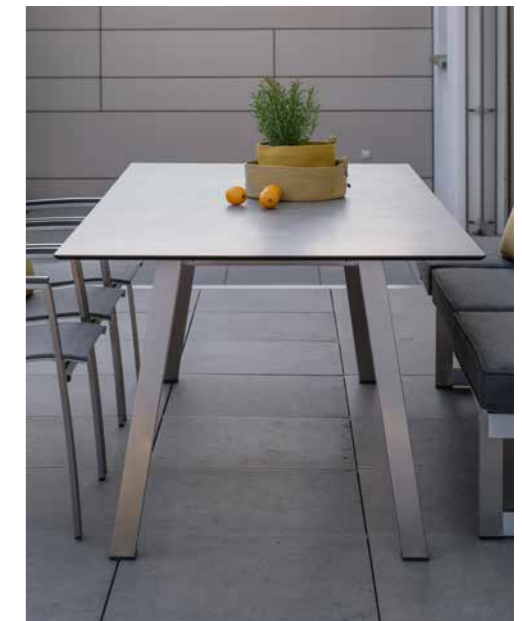
## INTERNO STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE TUBE 6 x 6 cm

with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75/76 cm

Decor	Table frame	STAINLESS STEEL
Cement		No. 432214
Smoky		No. 432213
Stone		No. 432197
Flint		No. 432199
Cement light		No. 432211
Quartz		No. 432245
Stone light		No. 432241
Oak light		No. 432247
Teak		No. 432219



# TABLE SYSTEMS

COMBINE INDIVIDUALLY

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

STERN has been developing table systems for over 15 years. So today you can fall back on individual combinations based on experience and the latest technologies. Discover the variety of materials and sizes of the CLASSIC or PENTA table system.



## CLASSIC TABLE – EXAMPLE 01

Table top teak FSC®-certified, untreated		
160 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100773
CLASSIC table frame aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm 160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104113



## CLASSIC TABLE – EXAMPLE 02

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement		
200 x 100 x 1,3	(PU 1)	No. 102084
CLASSIC table frame aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 67 cm 200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101019



## PENTA TABLE – EXAMPLE 03

Table top Dekton Sediment grey		
160 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100720
PENTA table frame aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 67 cm 160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104142



## PENTA TABLE – EXAMPLE 04

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Quartz		
220 x 100 x 1,3	(PU 1)	No. 102416
PENTA table frame aluminum greige table bottom edge 67 cm 220 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104084



01



02

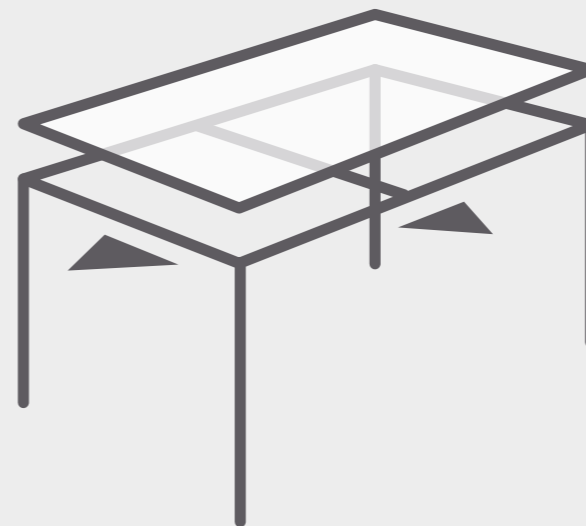


03



04

SELECT YOUR DREAM TABLE  
FROM AMONG  
OVER 670 POSSIBILITIES



OPTIONS:

TABLE TOP  
TABLE FRAME CLASSIC  
TABLE FRAME PENTA  
SIZE

# TABLE FRAMES CLASSIC

DIFFERENT MATERIALS, SIZES AND COLOURS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 340

Choose your preferred table frame for your individual table. In the aluminum series one can choose between four different colours. Every option is available in different sizes.



## CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

black matt, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101340
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104111
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101342
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104113
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104114
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104115

Suitable table tops on page 270



## CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

graphite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101346
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101348
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101347
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101349
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101394
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101395

Suitable table tops on page 270



## CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

anthracite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101015
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101017
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101016
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101018
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101019
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101014

Suitable table tops on page 270



## CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

white, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101396
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101398
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101397
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101399
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101392
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101393

Suitable table tops on page 270



Stainless steel square tube



Aluminum black matt



Aluminum anthracite



Aluminum graphite



Aluminum white



## CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL TABLE FRAME

frame form square tube, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101536
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101500
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101537
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101501
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101502
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101504

Suitable table tops on page 270

# TABLE FRAMES

## PENTA

### SKILFULLY SHAPED

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 340

This table frame has a unique leg shape that makes the table a special design highlight. In the current colours of the STERN colour worlds, you can combine the table frame with all chairs and armchairs – even in the stainless steel collection.



**PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

black matt, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104060
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104061
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104062
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104129
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104064

Suitable table tops on page 270

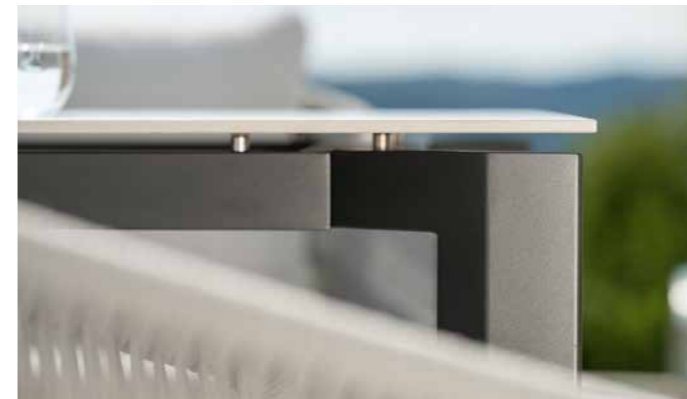


**PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

anthracite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104139
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104140
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104141
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104142
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104143

Suitable table tops on page 270



**PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

graphite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104144
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104071
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104072
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104073
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104074

Suitable table tops on page 270



**PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

greige, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104080
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104081
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104082
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104083
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104084

Suitable table tops on page 270



**PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME**

white, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104075
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104076
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104077
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104078
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104079

Suitable table tops on page 270



**PENTA STAINLESS STEEL TABLE FRAME**

incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar pentagonal tube 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm \*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104055
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104056
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104057
160 x 90 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104058
220 x 100 x 73 *	(PU 1)	No. 104059

Suitable table tops on page 270

# TABLE TOPS

TEAK AND DEKTON

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK – DEKTON



page 340

Teak and Dekton are proven materials from the original STERN Table System CLASSIC. Teak enjoys particular popularity due to its warm character. Dekton is considered exceptionally high quality and elegant, thanks to the fine and smooth feel.

## TEAK

- + MACHINE MADE
- + EXTRA WIDE STRIPES
- + UNIQUE LOOK
- + NATURAL PRODUCT



### TEAK FOR CLASSIC FSC®-certified, untreated

80 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100770
90 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100771
130 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100772
160 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100773
200 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100214
250 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100217

Suitable table frames on page 266/267



### TEAK FOR PENTA \*FSC®-certified, untreated

80 x 80 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100770
90 x 90 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100771
130 x 80 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100772
160 x 90 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100773
220 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100775

Suitable table frames on page 268/269

## DEKTON

- + VERY HIGH SCRATCH RESISTANCE
- + HIGH UV-RESISTANCE
- + HIGH FROST-RESISTANCE
- + HIGH COLOUR FASTNESS
- + VERY HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- + HIGH STAIN RESISTANCE
- + VERY HIGH DIMENSIONAL STABILITY
- + MAXIMAL HEAT AND COLD RESISTANCE
- + EASY CARE AND HYGIENIC
- + FIBERGLASS REINFORCEMENT
- + TABLE TOP THICKNESS 8 MM



### DID YOU KNOW?

This product is composed of more than 20 natural minerals. The highly developed raw materials used in the production are also used in the manufacture of quartz, glass and ceramics. In a new technological process, Dekton reproduces in a few hours what nature needs thousands of years for. The fibreglass reinforcement provides additional stability and makes your table top an unique outdoor product.



### DEKTON LAVA ANTHRACITE

160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100741
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100742
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100743

Suitable table frames on page 266–269



### DEKTON LAVA LIGHT GREY

160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100746
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100747
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100748

Suitable table frames on page 266–269



### DEKTON SEDIMENT BEIGE

160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100725
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100726
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100727

Suitable table frames on page 266–269



### DEKTON SEDIMENT GREY

160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100720
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100721
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100722

Suitable table frames on page 266–269



### DEKTON STONE BEIGE

160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100790
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100791
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100736

Suitable table frames on page 266–269



### DEKTON STONE GREY

160 x 90 x 0,8*	(PU 1)	No. 100793
200 x 100 x 0,8 (CLASSIC)	(PU 1)	No. 100794
220 x 100 x 0,8 (PENTA)	(PU 1)	No. 100739

Suitable table frames on page 266–269

\* for CLASSIC and PENTA table frames





# TABLE TOPS

SILVERSTAR 2.0

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: SILVERSTAR 2.0

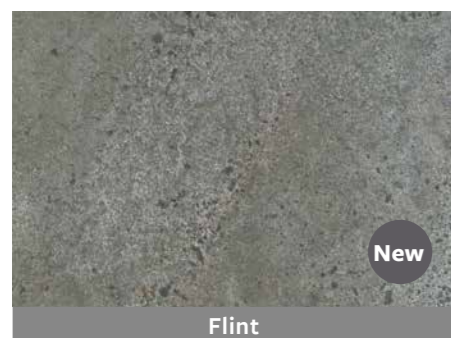


page 340

The Silverstar table tops are made of resin-impregnated papers with up to 50 layers form the plate core, which is visible as a black "edge". These are pressed under great heat and high pressure with the decor papers, which are located on the top and bottom of the table top.

## SILVERSTAR 2.0

- + HEAT (160 °C) AND COLD (-20 °C) RESISTANT
- + UV-RESISTANT
- + EASY CARE
- + HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- + SCRATCH RESISTANT
- + BLACK CORE
- + TABLE TOP THICKNESS 13 MM



Size Decor		TABLE SYSTEM CLASSIC/PENTA						
		80 x 80 x 1,3 CLASSIC/PENTA	90 x 90 x 1,3 CLASSIC/PENTA	130 x 80 x 1,3 CLASSIC/PENTA	160 x 90 x 1,3 CLASSIC/PENTA	200 x 100 x 1,3 CLASSIC	220 x 100 x 1,3 PENTA	250 x 100 x 1,3 CLASSIC
	Cement	No. 102300	No. 102301	No. 102302	No. 102303	No. 102084	No. 102305	No. 102085
	Smoky	No. 102380	No. 102381	No. 102382	No. 102383	No. 102144	No. 102385	No. 102145
<b>New</b>	Stone	No. 102440	No. 102441	No. 102442	No. 102443	No. 102445	No. 102446	No. 102447
<b>New</b>	Flint	No. 102450	No. 102451	No. 102452	No. 102453	No. 102455	No. 102456	No. 102457
	Cement light	No. 102330	No. 102331	No. 102332	No. 102333	No. 102094	No. 102335	No. 102095
	Quartz	No. 102410	No. 102411	No. 102412	No. 102413	No. 102415	No. 102416	No. 102417
	Stone light	No. 102400	No. 102401	No. 102402	No. 102403	No. 102404	No. 102405	No. 102406
	Oak light	No. 102420	No. 102421	No. 102422	No. 102423	No. 102425	No. 102426	No. 102427

Suitable CLASSIC table frames  
on page 266/267

Suitable PENTA table frames  
on page 268/269

# SKID TABLES

MAXIMAL SPACE AT THE CORNERS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 340

The practical base frame made of aluminium or stainless steel is perfect for dining lounges. The inwardly positioned feet enable the use of all sides of the table. Even the corner of the lounge can easily be used as a seating place. And the modern skid feet emphasise the elegance of this group.



## SKID TABLE

aluminum or stainless steel  
with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm  
160 x 90 x 73 cm

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM					STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	greige	white	
Cement	No. 432704	No. 431410	No. 431450	No. 431504	No. 431530	No. 430153	
Smoky	No. 432706	No. 431412	No. 431452	No. 431505	No. 431532	No. 430996	
Stone	No. 432966	No. 432963	No. 432964	No. 431509	No. 432965	No. 432991	
Flint	No. 432980	No. 432977	No. 432978	No. 431510	No. 432979	No. 432993	
Cement light	No. 432705	No. 431411	No. 431451	No. 431506	No. 431531	No. 430154	
Quartz	No. 432670	No. 432672	No. 432674	No. 431508	No. 432676	No. 432678	
Stone light	No. 432690	No. 432692	No. 432694	No. 431507	No. 432696	No. 432698	



## SKID TABLE

aluminum or stainless steel  
with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm  
200 x 100 x 73 cm

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM					STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	greige	white	
Cement	No. 432724	No. 431430	No. 431470	No. 431512	No. 431550	No. 430158	
Smoky	No. 432726	No. 431432	No. 431472	No. 431513	No. 431552	No. 430997	
Stone	No. 432973	No. 432970	No. 432971	No. 431517	No. 432972	No. 432992	
Flint	No. 432987	No. 432984	No. 432985	No. 431518	No. 432986	No. 432994	
Cement light	No. 432725	No. 431431	No. 431471	No. 431514	No. 431551	No. 430159	
Quartz	No. 432671	No. 432673	No. 432675	No. 431516	No. 432677	No. 432679	
Stone light	No. 432691	No. 432693	No. 432695	No. 431515	No. 432697	No. 432699	

# SKID TABLES

ADDITIONAL SIZE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 340

The popular skid tables, which are particularly suitable for dining lounges, are now available in a third size and with the popular teak table top. The well-known and proven “outdoor wood” immediately lends a warm ambience to any group and can be complemented by any material and any colour.



SKID TABLE  
black matt with table top teak  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431995
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE  
anthracite with table top teak  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431996
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE  
graphite with table top teak  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431997
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE  
greige with table top teak  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431984
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE  
white with table top teak  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431998
----------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE  
stainless steel with table top teak  
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431999
----------------	--------	------------



# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

SPACE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 340

The extendable tables on this page are both available in aluminum and stainless steel, each with a Silverstar insert. The difference between these extension tables is the basic size of the table, the thickness of the table legs and the height of the lower edge of the table, which in turn is relevant for you if you want to slide your armchair under the table.



## CLASSIC EXTENSION TABLE

**130 (180) x 80 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 68 cm

- Table frame square tube 5 x 5 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM				STAINLESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Cement		No. 432585	No. 432555	No. 432565	No. 432575	No. 432595
Smoky		No. 432583	No. 432553	No. 432563	No. 432573	No. 432593
Stone		No. 433003	No. 433000	No. 433001	No. 433002	No. 433004
Flint		No. 433024	No. 433021	No. 433022	No. 433023	No. 433025
Cement light		No. 432586	No. 432556	No. 432566	No. 432576	No. 432596
Quartz		No. 432589	No. 432559	No. 432569	No. 432579	No. 432599
Stone light		No. 432588	No. 432558	No. 432568	No. 432578	No. 432598



## CLASSIC EXTENSION TABLE

**160 (210) x 90 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 6 x 6 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate, an additional plate is available separately

## EXTRA INSERT PLATE

An additional insert plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 260 cm.

Cement	No. 103374
Smoky	No. 103368
Stone	No. 103514
Flint	No. 103517
Cement light	No. 103377
Quartz	No. 103389
Stone light	No. 103386

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM				STAINLESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Cement		No. 432333	No. 432303	No. 432313	No. 432323	No. 432343
Smoky		No. 432332	No. 432302	No. 432312	No. 432322	No. 432342
Stone		No. 433010	No. 433007	No. 433008	No. 433009	No. 433011
Flint		No. 433031	No. 433028	No. 433029	No. 433030	No. 433032
Cement light		No. 432334	No. 432304	No. 432314	No. 432324	No. 432344
Quartz		No. 432339	No. 432309	No. 432319	No. 432329	No. 432349
Stone light		No. 432338	No. 432308	No. 432318	No. 432328	No. 432348

# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

TWO MECHANISMS – ONE PURPOSE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 340

In addition to their size, the tables on this page differ primarily in their extension mechanism. The CLASSIC extension table has a separate (loose) insert. The SELECT extension table has an insert plate that is permanently attached to the table using butterfly technology.



SELECT



## CLASSIC EXTENSION TABLE

**200 (250) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 6 x 6 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate, an additional is available separately

## EXTRA INSERT PLATE

An additional insert plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 300 cm.

Cement	No. 103437
Smoky	No. 103431
Stone	No. 103520
Flint	No. 103523
Cement light	No. 103440
Quartz	No. 103449
Stone light	No. 103446

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAINLESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
	Cement	No. 432785	No. 432755	No. 432765	No. 432775	No. 432795
	Smoky	No. 432783	No. 432753	No. 432763	No. 432773	No. 432793
	Stone	No. 433017	No. 433014	No. 433015	No. 433016	No. 433018
	Flint	No. 433038	No. 433035	No. 433036	No. 433037	No. 433039
	Cement light	No. 432786	No. 432756	No. 432766	No. 432776	No. 432796
	Quartz	No. 432789	No. 432759	No. 432769	No. 432779	No. 432799
	Stone light	No. 432788	No. 432758	No. 432768	No. 432778	No. 432798



## SELECT EXTENSION TABLE

**200 (260) x 90 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 68 cm

- Table frame rectangular tube 10 x 4 cm made of aluminum
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Silverstar table top
- Extension by folding out a divided plate which is mounted on a rail connected to the table (butterfly technology)

Table frame Decor		anthracite	graphite	white
		Cement	No. 431311	No. 431326
Smoky	No. 431313	No. 431328	No. 431358	
Cement light	No. 431312	No. 431327	No. 431357	



# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

## U-BRACKET – FORM MEETS FUNCTION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0  
DEKTON



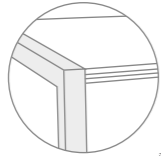
page 340

These extension tables impress with their clear design and well thought-out functionality. Two insert panels allow for three different lengths – ideal for flexible use. A visible U-shaped bracket on the frame ensures a harmonious connection to matching chairs.

In the version with Dekton table tops, the table becomes an elegant highlight: the durable material with an elegant stone look combines design and longevity – perfect for outdoor use. The Dekton version is available in one size and comes with one insert plate.



STANDARD  
174 (214/254) x 90 x 75 cm  
214 (254/294) x 100 x 75 cm



### EXTENSION TABLE

**174 (214/254) x 90 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 7 x 7 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Silverstar table top
- Pull-out with two insert plates

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM			STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	
	Cement	No. 432517	No. 431749	No. 431789	No. 431709
	Smoky	No. 432513	No. 431744	No. 431784	No. 431704
	Cement light	No. 432518	No. 431750	No. 431790	No. 431710
	Stone light	No. 432523	No. 431755	No. 431795	No. 431715

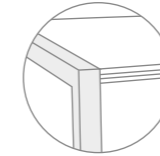


### EXTENSION TABLE

**214 (254/294) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 7 x 7 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Silverstar table top
- Pull-out with two insert plates

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM			STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	
	Cement	No. 432537	No. 431769	No. 431809	No. 431729
	Smoky	No. 432533	No. 431764	No. 431804	No. 431724
	Cement light	No. 432538	No. 431770	No. 431810	No. 431730
	Stone light	No. 432543	No. 431775	No. 431815	No. 431735



### EXTENSION TABLE

**174 (234) x 90 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

- Table frame square tube 7 x 7 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Table frame visible on the short side in the form of a U-bracket
- Dekton table top
- Pull-out with one insert plate

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM			STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	
	Lava anthracite	No. 431690	No. 431910	No. 431920	No. 431900
	Lava light grey	No. 431691	No. 431911	No. 431921	No. 431901

# EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

## PENTA – PERFECTLY SHAPED EXTENSION TABLE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0

The special pentagonal leg shape was also used for this extension table. In addition, the extension table has a smart pull-out function to extend it when needed.



page 340

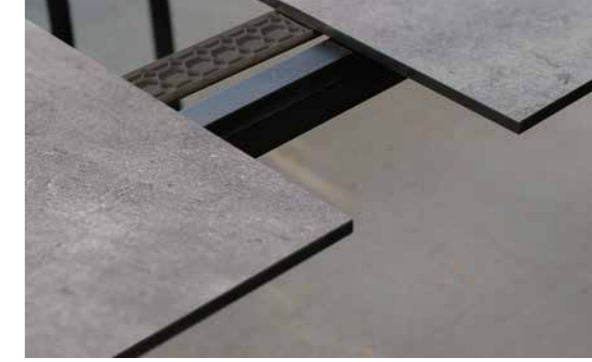


### PENTA EXTENSION TABLE

**160 (210) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 66 cm

- Table frame pentagonal tube 6 x 6 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate, an additional is available separately

Table frame		ALUMINUM				STAINLESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Decor	Cement	No. 432801	No. 432811	No. 432821	No. 432831	No. 432841
Smoky	No. 432803	No. 432813	No. 432823	No. 432833	No. 432843	
Cement light	No. 432802	No. 432812	No. 432822	No. 432832	No. 432842	
Quartz	No. 432808	No. 432818	No. 432828	No. 432838	No. 432848	
Stone light	No. 432807	No. 432817	No. 432827	No. 432837	No. 432847	



### PENTA EXTENSION TABLE

**200 (250) x 100 x 75 cm**  
table bottom edge 66 cm

- Table frame pentagonal tube 6 x 6 cm made of aluminum or stainless steel
- Silverstar table top, which is flush with the table edge
- Pull-out with one insert plate, an additional is available separately

Table frame		ALUMINUM				STAINLESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Decor	Cement	No. 432851	No. 432861	No. 432871	No. 432881	No. 432891
Smoky	No. 432853	No. 432863	No. 432873	No. 432883	No. 432893	
Cement light	No. 432852	No. 432862	No. 432872	No. 432882	No. 432892	
Quartz	No. 432858	No. 432868	No. 432878	No. 432888	No. 432898	
Stone light	No. 432857	No. 432867	No. 432877	No. 432887	No. 432897	



# ROUND TABLES

WITH DIAMETER 110 & 134 CM

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 340



## TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 110 x 75 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431671
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431670
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431672
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 431674



## TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 110 x 75 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431951
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431950
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431952
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 431954



## TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 134 x 75 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431681
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431683
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431682
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 431680



## TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm  
Ø 134 x 75 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431641
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431643
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431642
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 431640

Enjoy the flexibility of a round table: simply add an extra chair at a moment's notice – and make the most of a summer evening in good company.





# RHODA

PERFECT FOR ALL ROPE SERIES

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0  
ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 340



## RHODA TABLE

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm)  
and table top Silverstar 2.0 Quartz  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm

Ø 134 x 75 cm	(PU 1)	No. 430117
---------------	--------	------------



## RHODA TABLE

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm)  
and table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm

Ø 134 x 75 cm	(PU 1)	No. 430112
---------------	--------	------------



## RHODA TABLE

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm)  
and table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm

Ø 134 x 75 cm	(PU 1)	No. 430116
---------------	--------	------------

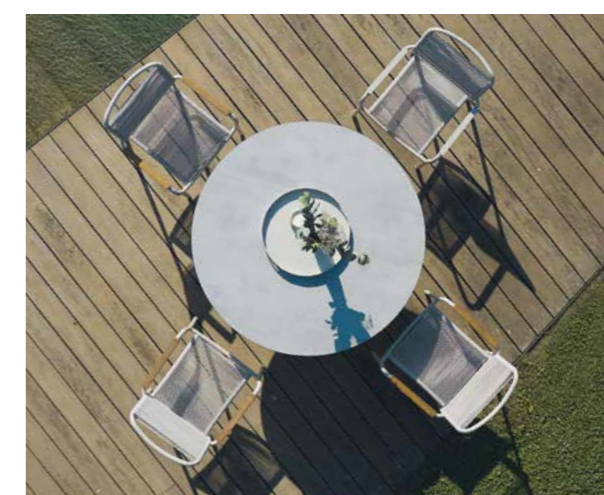


## RHODA TABLE

greige with rope greige (Ø 5 mm)  
and table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement  
table bottom edge 73,5 cm

Ø 134 x 75 cm	(PU 1)	No. 430111
---------------	--------	------------

Discover RHODA – perfect for cosy evenings and social gatherings. The table impresses with an elegant rope in greige, which is skilfully woven around the frame and creates a modern, airy look. With a round table top in a choice of decors, it creates a harmonious and rounded overall look in the truest sense of the word.



# RECTANGULAR TABLES

EASILY OFFER TEN SEATS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 340



TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement and Cement light  
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 x 140 x 74,5	(PU 1)	No. 431993
------------------	--------	------------



TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement and Cement light  
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 x 140 x 74,5	(PU 1)	No. 431994
------------------	--------	------------

The table in a special size of 200 x 140 cm offers many advantages. You can be in conversation with all your guests, as the seats are not spread lengthwise as with a long table. This table is also ideal for corner solutions, e.g. our New Holly Dining.



# BAR TABLE SYSTEM

## FURTHER COMBINATION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 340



### CLASSIC BAR TABLE FRAME

aluminum square tube  
80 x 80 x 108  
table bottom edge 103 cm

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 101055
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101052
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101050
white	(PU 1)	No. 101054

Suitable table tops on page 270–273



### THEO BAR TABLE FRAME

teak square tube for table top Silverstar 2.0 80 x 80 cm  
79 x 79 x 109  
table bottom edge 102 cm

teak	(PU 1)	No. 100628
------	--------	------------

Suitable table tops on page 270–273



### CLASSIC BAR TABLE FRAME

stainless steel square tube  
80 x 80 x 108  
table bottom edge 103 cm

stainless steel	(PU 1)	No. 101538
-----------------	--------	------------

Suitable table tops on page 270–273



### THEO BAR TABLE FRAME

teak square tube for table top Silverstar 2.0 130 x 80 cm  
129 x 79 x 109  
table bottom edge 102 cm

teak	(PU 1)	No. 100629
------	--------	------------

Suitable table tops on page 270–273

Discover the variety of bar tables for your home. The base frame is available in aluminum, stainless steel and teak with a variety of different table tops made of Silverstar. Combine the bar table of your dreams.



# BAR TABLES

## TABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0 – TEAK



page 340

Bar tables from the STERN collection are a space-saving solution for the outdoor area. They are made of aluminum with a Silverstar table top. They always make a good impression thanks to their size.



### LIVORNO 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0  
Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm, foldable  
59 x 59 x 72,5

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 439498
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 439490
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 439492
greige	(PU 1)	No. 439500



### LIVORNO 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0  
130 x 80 cm, foldable  
129 x 59 x 72,5

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 439499
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 439491
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 439493
greige	(PU 1)	No. 439501



### FARO TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0  
Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm, foldable  
52 x 52 x 73

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 101065
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101066
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101067
warm grey	(PU 1)	No. 101071
greige	(PU 1)	No. 101070
white	(PU 1)	No. 101069
Pistachio	(PU 1)	No. 101073
Terra	(PU 1)	No. 101072



### ELBA TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0  
Ø 80 and 80 x 80 cm, wide for 130 x 80 cm  
59 x 59 x 72 / 109 x 76 x 72

black matt four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439488
anthracite four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439470
graphite four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439471
black matt wide	(PU 1)	No. 439489
anthracite wide	(PU 1)	No. 439475
graphite wide	(PU 1)	No. 439476



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Teak FSC®-certified

80 x 80 cm	(PU 1)	No. 100770
130 x 80 cm	(PU 1)	No. 100772



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0  
Ø 80 round

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102198
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102196
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102199



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0  
80 x 80 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102300
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
Stone	(PU 1)	No. 102440
Flint	(PU 1)	No. 102450
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102330
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 102410
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102400
Oak light	(PU 1)	No. 102420



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0  
130 x 80 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 103307
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 103313
Stone	(PU 1)	No. 103300
Flint	(PU 1)	No. 103302
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 103308
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 103294
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 103297
Oak light	(PU 1)	No. 103292

# BAR TABLES

## TABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0

Bar tables from the STERN collection are a space-saving solution for the outdoor area. They are made of aluminum with a teak or a Silverstar 2.0 table top and always make a good impression thanks to their size.



page 340



### MAILAND 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum stainless steel look for table top Silverstar 2.0  
Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm

45 x 45 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 439560
--------------	--------	------------



### MAILAND 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum stainless steel look for table top Silverstar 2.0  
130 x 80 cm

87 x 40 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 439561
--------------	--------	------------



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0  
Ø 80 round

	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102198
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102196
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102199



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Teak FSC®-certified

80 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 100770
---------	--------	------------



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Teak FSC®-certified

130 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 100772
----------	--------	------------



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0  
80 x 80 cm

	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102300
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
	Stone	(PU 1)	No. 102440
	Flint	(PU 1)	No. 102450
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102330
	Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 102410
	Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102400
	Oak light	(PU 1)	No. 102420



### SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0  
130 x 80 cm

	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 103107
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 103113
	Stone	(PU 1)	No. 103301
	Flint	(PU 1)	No. 103303
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 103108
	Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 103295
	Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 103299
	Oak light	(PU 1)	No. 103293

# WOODEN TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK - DEKTON



page 340



page 345



## TABLE

teak with table top Dekton  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm, 160 x 90 x 74

Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 420790
Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 420791
Sediment grey	(PU 1)	No. 420795
Sediment beige	(PU 1)	No. 420796
Stone grey	(PU 1)	No. 420785
Stone beige	(PU 1)	No. 420784

With your table you can either set an interesting contrast to the armchair, or choose one which is thematically suitable. All our teak tables are untreated.



## TABLE

teak with table top Dekton  
table bottom edge 67,5 cm, 200 x 100 x 74

Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 420792
Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 420793
Sediment grey	(PU 1)	No. 420797
Sediment beige	(PU 1)	No. 420798
Stone grey	(PU 1)	No. 420788
Stone beige	(PU 1)	No. 420787



# SIDE TABLES

## DECORATIVE STORAGE SURFACES

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (EDI, CHARLES)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – DEKTON – SILVERSTAR



page 340



### NOVUS FUNCTIONAL TABLE

aluminum, adjustable in two heights  
63 x 67 x 43

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415424
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 418612
white	(PU 1)	No. 418763



### CHARLES SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar Slate

Ø 52 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415553
-----------	--------	------------



### EDI SIDE TABLE

aluminum with textilen inlay  
Ø 48 x 71

black matt/linen grey	(PU 1)	No. 410370
anthracite/carbon	(PU 1)	No. 410371



### ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum with aluminum slats  
40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648



### JOHN SIDE TABLE

black matt with Dekton  
45 x 45 x 45

Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 415418
Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 415417

Aluminum side tables are a decorative and practical addition to your sunlounger or lounge.



# SIDE TABLES

COMPACT, PRACTICAL AND  
UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN DESIGN (FRIDA)  
DOSER + ZIMPRICH (LEAH), STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – GLASS  
ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 340



**FRIDA** SIDE TABLE  
black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551



**LEAH** LOUNGE SIDE TABLE  
teak with rope Stone grey and glass top

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 420746
--------------	--------	------------

The side tables from the STERN collection. They are a perfect complement to sunloungers, lounges, armchairs or dining groups.



**TRAY** TABLE  
stainless steel with teak tray FSC®-certified

50 x 50 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 417150
--------------	--------	------------



**SIDE** TABLE  
stainless steel  
45 x 45 x 45

top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 417353
table top glass, black	(PU 1)	No. 417352





# TARO

COMPACT, PRACTICAL AND  
UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM - TEAK



page 334



page 340



**TARO SIDE TABLE**  
greige with table top teak

50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431255
80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431256
100 x 80 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431261



**TARO SIDE TABLE**  
anthracite matt with table top teak

50 x 50 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431250
80 x 60 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431251
100 x 80 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431260

The TARO side tables can be combined in a variety of ways. They match the lounge or sun lounger and are available with a frame in greige or anthracite matt.



**TARO SIDE TABLE**  
greige with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431257
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431258
Ø 80 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431259



**TARO SIDE TABLE**  
anthracite matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431252
Ø 65 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 431253
Ø 80 x 28	(PU 1)	No. 431254



OUTDOOR  
CARPET  
PAGE 338



# FREDDIE

1, 2 OR 3?

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0 – TEAK



page 340

Only one piece or three in different sizes. How ever you decide, the side table set is a perfect complement to an armchair, to a lounge or to a sunlounger.



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432280
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431601
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431600
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432256
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431560



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432283
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431571
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431570
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432259
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431630



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432286
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431616
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431615
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432262
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431633



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432281
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431606
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431605
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432257
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431561



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432284
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431576
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431575
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432260
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431631



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432287
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431621
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431620
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432263
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431634



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432282
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431611
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431610
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432258
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431562



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432285
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431581
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431580
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432261
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431632



## FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432288
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431626
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431625
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432264
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431635

# FREDDIE

## NATURAL, HARMONIOUS

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 340

FREDDIE is available with legs made of either aluminum or teak, making it easy to combine with many different products from the STERN collection.



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

greige with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 434000
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 434006
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 434012
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 434018
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431563



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432289
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431586
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431585
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432265
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431636



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 55 x 43 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420805
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420801
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420800
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 420807



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak  
Ø 55 x 43 cm

Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420809
------	--------	------------



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

greige with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 434001
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 434007
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 434013
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 434019
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431564



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432290
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431591
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431590
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432266
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431637



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 60 x 48 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420815
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420811
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420810
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 420817



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak  
Ø 60 x 48 cm

Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420819
------	--------	------------



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

greige with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 434002
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 434008
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 434014
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 434020
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431565



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432291
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431596
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431595
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 432267
Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431638



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 65 x 53 cm

Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420825
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420821
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420820
Quartz	(PU 1)	No. 420827



### FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak  
Ø 65 x 53 cm

Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420829
------	--------	------------

# ALLROUND

## THE SIDE TABLE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0 – TEAK



page 340



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak  
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432505
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432502
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432506
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432509



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak  
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432375
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432372
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432376
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432379



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak  
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432365
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432362
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432366
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432369



### ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak  
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432395
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432392
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432396
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432399

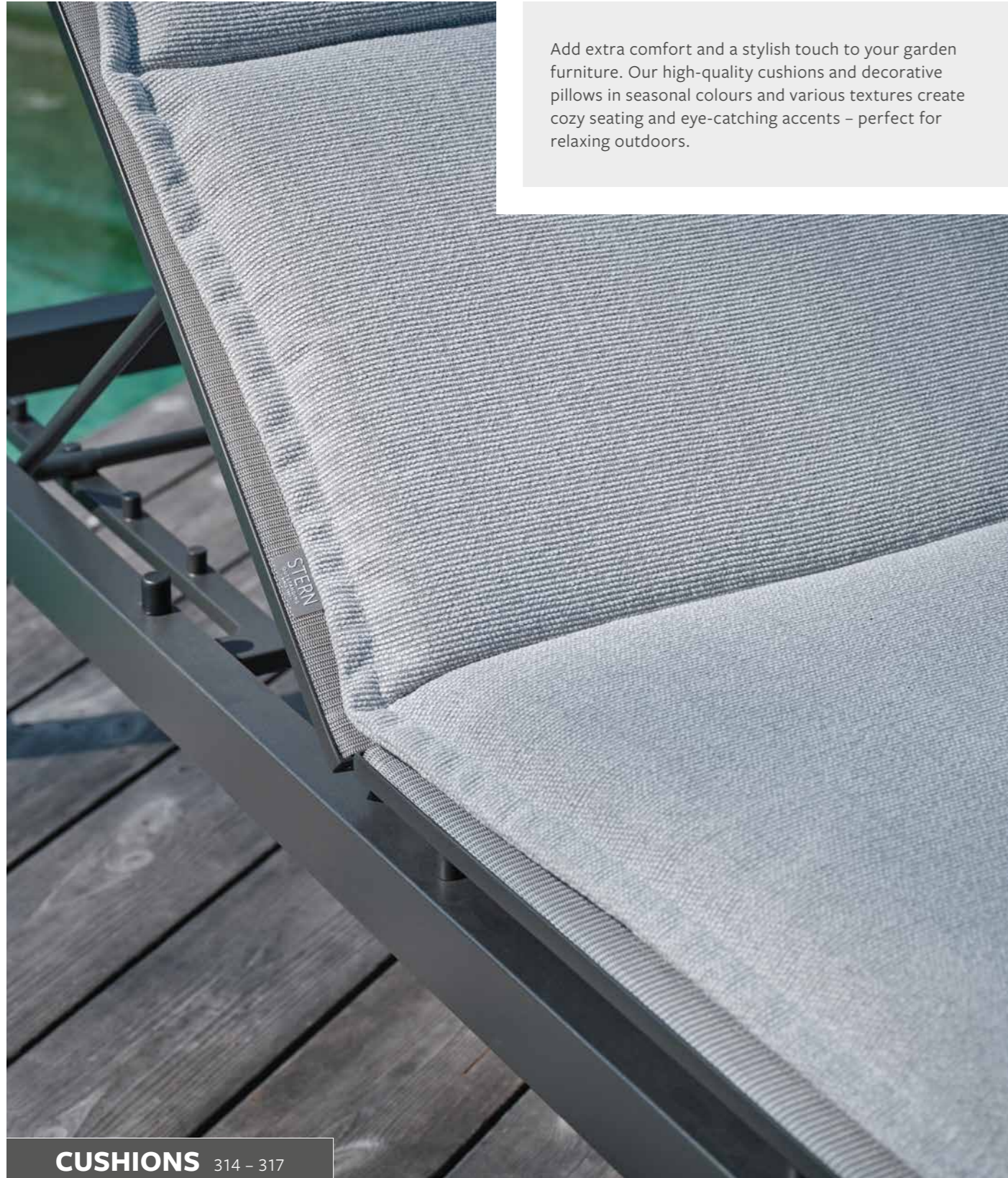
The side table ALLROUND in aluminum is available with the wide variety of decors of the popular table top Silverstar and teak. In the four colours of the STERN World of Colour – black matt, anthracite, graphite and white – one also has flexibility in the choice of a frame, so that the side table truly earns its name: ALLROUND.



# CUSHIONS

FRESH COLORS, GENTLE COMFORT

Add extra comfort and a stylish touch to your garden furniture. Our high-quality cushions and decorative pillows in seasonal colours and various textures create cozy seating and eye-catching accents – perfect for relaxing outdoors.



# CUSHIONS

## SUITABLE FOR ALUMINUM FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC

For an even higher level of comfort and warmth the product range is complemented by cushions for armchairs and sunloungers.

The fabrics which are used are 100 % suitable for outdoor use and can also generate a nice touch of colour, if desired.

All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.



GILBERT  
CUSHION BOX  
PAGE 198

### CUSHIONS

Fabric		Price category 1						Price category 2									Price category 3	
		Suitable for armchair	Cream	granite grey	pearl grey	Vanilla	silk black	slate grey	silk grey	red	dark green	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow	Macchiato	Ivory
Seat cushion appr. 44 x 44 x 3 cm	CAMILLO / EVOEE / KARI LUCY / NEW LEVANTO OSKAR / SKELBY / TILO	No. 404340	No. 404333	No. 404320	No. 404330	No. 404030	No. 404550	No. 404540	No. 404090	No. 404070	No. 404580	No. 404280	No. 404060	No. 404290	No. 404050	No. 404400	No. 404390	
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 93 x 46 x 3 cm	CAMILLO NEW LEVANTO VENTO	No. 404341	No. 404371	No. 404321	No. 404331	No. 404031	No. 404551	No. 404541	No. 404091	No. 404071	No. 404581	No. 404281	No. 404061	No. 404291	No. 404051	No. 404401	No. 404391	
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 96 x 47 x 3 cm	KARI LOW LUCY / SKELBY	No. 404342	No. 404372	No. 404322	No. 404332	No. 404032	No. 404552	No. 404542	No. 404092	No. 404072	No. 404582	No. 404282	No. 404062	No. 404292	No. 404052	No. 404402	No. 404392	
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 105 x 48 x 3 cm	EVOEE	-	-	-	-	No. 404033	No. 404553	No. 404543	No. 404093	No. 404073	No. 404583	No. 404283	No. 404063	No. 404293	No. 404053	-	-	
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 115 x 50 x 3 cm	KARI HIGH	No. 404344	-	No. 404324	No. 404334	No. 404034	No. 404554	No. 404544	No. 404094	No. 404074	No. 404584	No. 404284	No. 404064	No. 404294	No. 404054	-	-	
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 117 x 54 x 3 cm	KARI PLUS	-	-	-	-	-	No. 404261	No. 404260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cushion folding armchair appr. 123 x 50 x 3 cm	NEW TOP / KARI	No. 404345	No. 404375	No. 404325	No. 404335	No. 404035	No. 404555	No. 404545	No. 404095	No. 404075	No. 404585	No. 404285	No. 404065	No. 404295	No. 404055	No. 404405	No. 404395	
Head rest appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	KLAPPESEL KARI KARI HIGH	No. 404349	No. 404379	No. 404329	No. 404339	-	No. 404011	No. 404010	No. 404019	No. 404017	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015	No. 404409	No. 404399	
Passend für Liege																		
Sunlounger cushion appr. 200 x 74 x 3 cm	ROBIN	No. 404346	No. 404376	No. 404326	No. 404336	No. 404036	No. 404556	No. 404546	No. 404096	No. 404076	No. 404586	No. 404286	No. 404066	No. 404296	-	No. 404406	No. 404396	
Sunlounger cushion appr. 201 x 67 x 3 cm	ALLROUND / KARI	No. 404347	No. 404377	No. 404327	No. 404337	No. 404037	No. 404557	No. 404547	No. 404097	No. 404077	No. 404587	No. 404287	No. 404067	No. 404297	-	No. 404407	No. 404397	
Sunlounger cushion appr. 207 x 55 x 3 cm	BALANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	No. 404039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Head rest appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	ALLROUND BALANCE / ROBIN	No. 404349	No. 404379	No. 404329	No. 404339	-	No. 404011	No. 404010	No. 404019	No. 404017	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015	No. 404409	No. 404399	

# CUSHIONS

SUITABLE FOR STAINLESS STEEL FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC

You can complete your STERN furniture with even more comfort and nice colourful accents. Discover the cushions for chairs, armchairs and sunloungers.



GILBERT  
CUSHION BOX  
PAGE 198

All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.

CUSHIONS		Price category 1						Price category 2								Price category 3	
		Cream	granite grey	pearl grey	Vanilla	silk black	slate grey	silk grey	red	dark green	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow	Macchiato	Ivory
Product	Fabric	Suitable vor armchair															
Seat cushion appr. 44 x 44 x 3 cm	CARDIFF EVOEE / SAVONA	No. 404340	No. 404333	No. 404320	No. 404330	No. 404030	No. 404550	No. 404540	No. 404090	No. 404070	No. 404580	No. 404280	No. 404060	No. 404290	No. 404050	No. 404400	No. 404390
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 93 x 46 x 3 cm	SAVONA	No. 404341	No. 404371	No. 404321	No. 404331	No. 404031	No. 404551	No. 404541	No. 404091	No. 404071	No. 404581	No. 404281	No. 404061	No. 404291	No. 404051	No. 404401	No. 404391
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 96 x 47 x 3 cm	CARDIFF / MIKA	No. 404342	No. 404372	No. 404322	No. 404332	No. 404032	No. 404552	No. 404542	No. 404092	No. 404072	No. 404582	No. 404282	No. 404062	No. 404292	No. 404052	No. 404402	No. 404392
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 105 x 48 x 3 cm	EVOEE	-	-	-	-	No. 404033	No. 404553	No. 404543	No. 404093	No. 404073	No. 404583	No. 404283	No. 404063	No. 404293	No. 404053	-	-
Cushion stacking armchair appr. 118 x 50 x 3 cm	CARDIFF HIGH MIKA HIGH	-	-	-	-	-	No. 404510	No. 404511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cushion folding armchair appr. 123 x 50 x 3 cm	CARDIFF	No. 404345	No. 404375	No. 404325	No. 404335	No. 404035	No. 404555	No. 404545	No. 404095	No. 404075	No. 404585	No. 404285	No. 404065	No. 404295	No. 404055	No. 404405	No. 404395
Head rest appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	KLAPPESEL CARDIFF CARDIFF HIGH MIKA HIGH	No. 404349	No. 404379	No. 404329	No. 404339	-	No. 404011	No. 404010	No. 404019	No. 404017	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015	No. 404409	No. 404399
Passend für Liege																	
Sunlounger cushion appr. 201 x 67 x 3 cm	ALLROUND	No. 404347	No. 404377	No. 404327	No. 404337	No. 404037	No. 404557	No. 404547	No. 404097	No. 404077	No. 404587	No. 404287	No. 404067	No. 404297	-	No. 404407	No. 404397
Head rest appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	ALLROUND	No. 404349	No. 404379	No. 404329	No. 404339	-	No. 404011	No. 404010	No. 404019	No. 404017	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015	No. 404409	No. 404399

# DECORATIVE CUSHIONS

## COMFORT WITH COLOURFUL HIGHLIGHTS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC

All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.

For an even higher level of comfort and warmth the product range is complemented by cushions for armchairs and sunloungers. The fabrics which are used are 100 % suitable for outdoor use and can also generate a nice touch of colour, if desired. We guarantee the lightfastness of the cushion cover for 5 years.

### CUSHIONS DIAMOND

	appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
diamond black	No. 404145 	No. 404146 	No. 404147 
diamond dark grey	No. 404140 	No. 404141 	No. 404142 
diamond light grey	No. 404135 	No. 404136 	No. 404137 
diamond dark green	No. 404125 	No. 404126 	No. 404127 
diamond red	No. 404100 	No. 404101 	No. 404102 
diamond fern green	No. 404120 	No. 404121 	No. 404122 
diamond pink	No. 404225 	No. 404226 	No. 404227 
diamond coral	No. 404115 	No. 404116 	No. 404117 
diamond orange	No. 404235 	No. 404236 	No. 404237 
diamond yellow	No. 404105 	No. 404106 	No. 404107 

### CUSHIONS FLEUR

	appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
Fleur grey	No. 404240 	No. 404241 	No. 404242 

### CUSHIONS UNI

	appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
granite grey	No. 404355 	No. 404356 	No. 404357 
pearl grey	No. 404300 	No. 404301 	No. 404302 
Vanilla	No. 404305 	No. 404306 	No. 404307 
Sage	No. 404360 	No. 404361 	No. 404362 
Lychee	No. 404365 	No. 404366 	No. 404367 
cream	No. 404315 	No. 404316 	No. 404317 
silk black	No. 404215 	No. 404216 	No. 404217 
silk grey	No. 404170 	No. 404171 	No. 404172 
slate grey	No. 404180 	No. 404181 	No. 404182 
dark green	No. 404195 	No. 404196 	No. 404197 
red	No. 404150 	No. 404151 	No. 404152 
fern green	No. 404175 	No. 404176 	No. 404177 
pink	No. 404220 	No. 404221 	No. 404222 
coral	No. 404160 	No. 404161 	No. 404162 
orange	No. 404230 	No. 404231 	No. 404232 
yellow	No. 404155 	No. 404156 	No. 404157 

### MATCHING PLACEMATS polyacrylic, 6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

												
silk black	silk grey	slate grey	dark blue	dark green	red	grey brown	light blue	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow
404832	404820	404821	404828	404827	404829	404822	404824	404823	404830	404826	404831	404825



# ACCESSORIES

DECORATIVE AND USEFUL

On the following pages you will find our wide range of useful accessories such as care products and protective covers, as well as decorative highlights such as placemats, carpets, lanterns, planters and trays. Round off your seating area or lounge with accessories that match the products and enjoy unique summer moments.



**ACCESSORIES** 322 - 325



**LANTERNS** 326 - 329



**PLANTERS** 332 - 333



**PLACEMATS** 330 - 331



**TRAYS** 334 - 337



**CARPETS** 338 - 339



**CARE PRODUCTS** 340 - 341



**PROTECTIVE COVERS** 342 - 345

# ACCESSORIES

ACCENTS WITH SPECIAL DETAILS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC – FLEECE (100 % POLYESTER)  
ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)

You will find matching accessories for the STERN products in the different colours. Cozy and especially large blankets, matching placemats for your table and decorative baskets that can be used as bread baskets or for storage, together form harmonious accents.



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic dark green  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404007



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic dark green  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404827



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope dark green  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410126



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic cream  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404027



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic dark blue  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404008



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic dark blue  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404828



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope dark blue  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410127



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic slate grey  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404001



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic silk black  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404832



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope slate grey  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410121



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic silk grey  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404000



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic silk grey  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404820



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope light grey  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410120



## BASKET

rope light grey  
Ø 50 x 36

(PU 1) No. 410130



## BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic slate grey  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404001



## PLACEMATS

100 % polyacrylic slate grey  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404821



## BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope slate grey  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410121



## BASKET

rope slate grey  
Ø 50 x 36

(PU 1) No. 410131

# ACCESSORIES

## COLOURFUL ACCENTS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC – FLEECE (100 % POLYESTER)  
ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)

You will find matching accessories for the STERN products in the different colours. Cozy and especially large blankets, matching placemats for your table and decorative baskets that can be used as bread baskets or for storage, together form harmonious accents.



**BLANKET**  
100 % polyacrylic red  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404009



**PLACEMATS**  
100 % polyacrylic red  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404829



**BASKET-SET 2 PIECES**  
rope red  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410128



**BLANKET**  
100 % polyacrylic grey brown  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404002



**PLACEMATS**  
100 % polyacrylic grey brown  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404822



**BASKET-SET 2 PIECES**  
rope greige  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410129



**BLANKET**  
100 % polyacrylic light blue  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404004



**PLACEMATS**  
100 % polyacrylic light blue  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404824



**BASKET-SET 2 PIECES**  
rope light blue  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410123



**BLANKET**  
100 % polyacrylic fern green  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404003



**PLACEMATS**  
100 % polyacrylic fern green  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404823



**BASKET-SET 2 PIECES**  
rope fern green  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410122



**BLANKET**  
100 % polyacrylic pink  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404028



**PLACEMATS**  
100 % polyacrylic pink  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404830



**BLANKET**  
100 % polyacrylic orange  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404029



**PLACEMATS**  
100 % polyacrylic orange  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404831



**BLANKET**  
100 % polyacrylic coral  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404006



**PLACEMATS**  
100 % polyacrylic coral  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404826



**BASKET-SET 2 PIECES**  
rope coral  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410124



**BLANKET**  
100 % polyacrylic yellow  
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404005



**PLACEMATS**  
100 % polyacrylic yellow  
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404825



**BASKET-SET 2 PIECES**  
rope yellow  
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410125



NELE  
LANTERN  
PAGE 326

# LANTERNS

BRING LIGHT AND COLOUR INTO THE GARDEN

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE) – TEAK  
LED SOLAR MODULE – GLASS



page 340



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope slate grey and teak handle FSC®-certified  
incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and  
cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410931
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410921
--------------	--------	------------



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope dark green and teak handle FSC®-certified  
incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and  
cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410936
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410926
--------------	--------	------------



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope red and teak handle FSC®-certified  
incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and  
cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410935
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410925
--------------	--------	------------



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope light blue and teak handle FSC®-certified  
incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and  
cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410933
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410923
--------------	--------	------------



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope fern green and teak handle FSC®-certified  
incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and  
cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410932
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410922
--------------	--------	------------

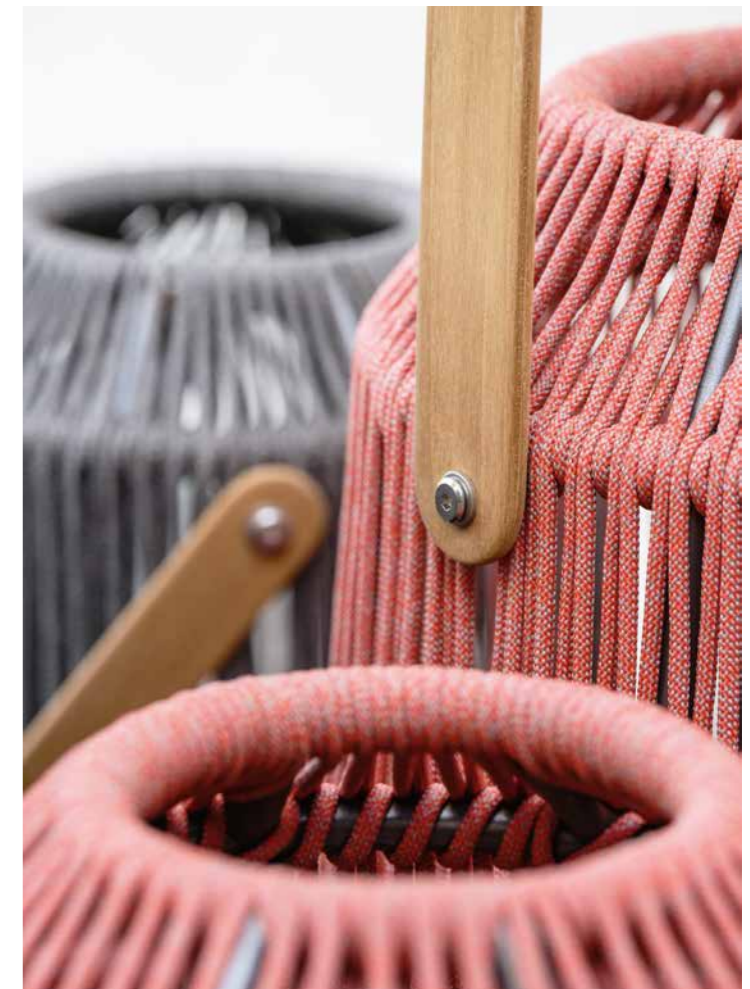


## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope coral and teak handle FSC®-certified  
incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and  
cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410934
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410924
--------------	--------	------------



# LANTERNS

STYLISH, SMART, SOLAR

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE) – TEAK  
LED SOLAR MODULE – GLASS



page 340



## YOLA LANTERN

greige with rope greige, teak handle FSC®-certified and LED solar module warm white and cool white with USB-C port

Ø 36 x 65 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410940
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 46 x 73 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410946
--------------	--------	------------



## YOLA LANTERN

anthracite matt with rope Stone, teak handle FSC®-certified and LED solar module warm white and cool white with USB-C port

Ø 36 x 65 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410942
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 46 x 73 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410948
--------------	--------	------------



## NELE LANTERN

greige with rope greige and teak handle FSC®-certified incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410937
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410927
--------------	--------	------------



## NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope light grey and teak handle FSC®-certified incl. glass cylinder and LED solar module warm white and cool white with USB-C port

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410930
--------------	--------	------------

Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410920
--------------	--------	------------

With its exceptional, almost futuristic design, YOLA brings a touch of modern elegance. Combined with our popular NELE, now also available in greige, it creates a harmonious yet cozy look for your terrace. The new LED solar module provides sustainable lighting, making YOLA and NELE a stylish highlight for your outdoor space.



# PLACEMATS

FOR A COSY ATMOSPHERE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 340

We offer rope placemats to match STERN furniture. They harmonise perfectly with the furniture and create an atmospheric overall look.



PLACEMAT  
rope (Ø 6 mm)  
greige

Ø 40	(PU 12)	No. 410197
------	---------	------------



PLACEMAT  
rope (Ø 6 mm)  
Stone

Ø 40	(PU 12)	No. 410198
------	---------	------------



PLACEMAT  
rope (Ø 6 mm)  
olive

Ø 40	(PU 12)	No. 410199
------	---------	------------



PLACEMAT  
rope (Ø 6 mm)  
warm grey

Ø 40	(PU 12)	No. 410195
------	---------	------------



PLACEMAT  
rope (Ø 6 mm)  
Terra

Ø 40	(PU 12)	No. 410196
------	---------	------------



# PLANTERS

## FOR PERFECT COLOUR HARMONY

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM



page 340

Matching the latest highlight colours, stylish planters now complete the outdoor living picture. This allows garden furniture and plant pots to be harmoniously coordinated – creating a perfectly balanced and inviting atmosphere.



### TRAY WITH THREE PLANTERS

aluminum  
50 x 17 x 4,5 / 15 x 15 x 13

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410320
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410310



### PLANTER

aluminum  
40 x 40 x 35

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410323
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410313



### PLANTER

aluminum  
30 x 30 x 50

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410327
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410317



### PLANTER

aluminum  
50 x 50 x 40

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410324
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410314



### PLANTER

aluminum  
60 x 60 x 45

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410325
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410315



### PLANTER

aluminum  
80 x 25 x 70

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410326
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410316



### PLANTER

aluminum, conical  
45/30 x 35

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410328
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410318



### PLANTER

aluminum, conical  
60/40 x 45

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410329
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410319



# TRAYS

## DECORATIVE & PRACTICAL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM



page 340



TRAY  
aluminum  
40 x 40 x 4,5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410375
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410376
olive	(PU 1)	No. 410377



TRAY  
aluminum  
60 x 60 x 4,5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410385
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410386
olive	(PU 1)	No. 410387



TRAY  
aluminum  
60 x 40 x 4,5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410380
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410381
olive	(PU 1)	No. 410382



TRAY  
aluminum  
Ø 50 x 4,5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410390
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410391
olive	(PU 1)	No. 410392



TRAY  
aluminum  
50 x 17 x 4,5

anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410321
greige	(PU 1)	No. 410311

You will find trays to match your furniture in anthracite, olive or greige – square, rectangular or round.





# TRAYS

## SKILLFULLY SERVED

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK



page 340



TRAY  
aluminum  
40 x 60 x 7

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410354
------------	--------	------------



TRAY  
aluminum  
60 x 60 x 7

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410359
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410360



TRAY TABLE  
aluminum  
40 x 60 x 75

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 419985
------------	--------	------------



L-TRAY  
aluminum  
69 x 50 x 7

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410475
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410476



TRAY  
aluminum with teak handles  
48 x 40 x 3

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410368
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410369

These trays in various sizes are decorative and practical. Add it to your furniture as an accessory or as a welcome helper on the patio or terrace.



# CARPETS

LIVING FLAIR IN EVERY DETAIL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ROPE (SYNTHETIC FIBRE)



page 340

The rectangular and round outdoor carpets made of high-quality rope create a very special living flair. In the matching colours to the STERN furniture greige, Stone, olive and Terra, your outdoor design will be perfect.



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope greige (20 mm flat)

200 x 300	(PU 1)	No. 410181
-----------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope greige (Ø 10 mm)

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410180
appr. Ø 270	(PU 1)	No. 410189



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope Stone (20 mm flat)

200 x 300	(PU 1)	No. 410183
-----------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope Stone (Ø 10 mm)

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410182
appr. Ø 270	(PU 1)	No. 410190



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope olive (20 mm flat)

200 x 300	(PU 1)	No. 410185
-----------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope olive (Ø 10 mm)

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410184
appr. Ø 270	(PU 1)	No. 410191



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope Terra (20 mm flat)

200 x 300	(PU 1)	No. 410177
-----------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET  
rope Terra (Ø 10 mm)

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410176
appr. Ø 270	(PU 1)	No. 410192



# CARE PRODUCTS

## FOR A LONG LASTING NEW LOOK

DESIGN: STERN

We have developed helpful products which are tailored to our materials. Use them in order to support the cleaning and protection of your furniture as well as to achieve a long lasting new look of the products.



### SILVERSTAR PROTECTOR

Cleans, protects and maintains the original look of the Silverstar

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429925
--------	---------	------------



### SILVERSTAR COLOUR REFRESHER

Protects, nourishes and maintains Silverstar's frability

250 ml	(PU 6)	No. 429939
--------	--------	------------



### ALUMINUM DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleans and protects aluminum

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429924
--------	---------	------------



### STAINLESS STEEL DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleans and protects stainless steel – for a long lasting quality

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429923
--------	---------	------------



### OUTDOOR FABRIC DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Removes dirt and restores the new look  
Makes fabrics water & dirt repellent

Detergent 1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429920
Protector 1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429921



### TEAK DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleaner and brightener in one  
Maintaining and protecting colour refresher

Detergent 500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429926
Protector 500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429927



### WICKER & TEXTILEN DETERGENT

Removes dirt and restores the new look

1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429922
----------	---------	------------



### ALUMINUM TOUCH-UP PEN

Repairs minor damage to aluminum surfaces  
12 ml

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 200005
anthracite matt	(PU 1)	No. 200031
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 200001
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 200000
greige	(PU 1)	No. 200010
white	(PU 1)	No. 200003
warm grey	(PU 1)	No. 200013
Pistachio	(PU 1)	No. 200014
Terra	(PU 1)	No. 200029



# PROTECTIVE COVERS

FOR LONG LASTING JOY

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: POLYESTER

STERN protective covers are made of 160 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester and furnished with a special PU coating. They have an 800 mm<sup>2</sup> water column and are water-repellent and machine-washable. Since a breathable material was chosen, there is no risk of mould formation, which is likely with totally waterproof covers.



## PROTECTIVE COVER

grey, 100 % polyester

ALLROUND			
for 2,5-seater bench	162 x 66 x 86,5/59	(PU 1)	No. 454840
ANNY			
for lounge armchair	120 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 454868
BALANCE			
for sunlounger	162 x 63 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 454885
COCO			
for lounge (two corner elements and one middle element)	258 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454832
ENYA			
for lounge/sunlounger	208 x 97 x 69	(PU 1)	No. 454760
for corner element, middle element or table module	85 x 85 x 25	(PU 1)	No. 454761
FONTANA / CORDA			
for armchair	97 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454830
for 2-seater sofa	185 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454831
for 3-seater sofa	258 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454832
GRETA			
for lounge armchair	86 x 76 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454835
for lounge sofa	175 x 76 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454836
KLEA			
for lounge armchair	91 x 86 x 75/58	(PU 1)	No. 454773
for 2-seater sofa	177 x 86 x 75/58	(PU 1)	No. 454774
for peacock armchair	101 x 96 x 97/60	(PU 1)	No. 454775
MARLA			
for lounge armchair	88 x 86 x 72,5	(PU 1)	No. 454870
for 2-seater lounge sofa	166 x 93 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454844

## NEW HOLLY

for lounge/sunlounger & bench/lounger	219 x 88 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 454825
---------------------------------------	---------------	--------	------------





## ODEA

for lounge armchair	76 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454898
for 2-seater lounge sofa	160 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454899
for 3-seater lounge sofa	195 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454793
for 2-seater skid bench	160 x 66 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454896
for 3-seater skid bench	200 x 66 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454897
for bench/lounger	245 x 79 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454795
for double bed	160 x 151 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 454794

## ROBIN

for sunlounger	202/218 x 78 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 454839
----------------	-------------------	--------	------------

## ROMY

protective cover L-shape for lounge (1 x 2-seater armrest left, 1 x middle element, 1 x corner element and 1 x 2-seater armrest right)	306 x 241 x 83		(PU 1)	No. 454776
protective cover L-shape for lounge (1 x 2-seater armrest left, 1 x corner element, 1 x middle element and 1 x 2-seater armrest right)	241 x 306 x 83		(PU 1)	No. 454772
protective cover L-shape for lounge (1 x 2-seater armrest left and 1 x recamiere armrest right)	253 x 177 x 85		(PU 1)	No. 454770
protective cover L-shape for lounge (1 x 2-seater armrest right and 1 x recamiere armrest left)	177 x 253 x 85		(PU 1)	No. 454771

# PROTECTIVE COVERS

## PROTECT YOUR FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: POLYESTER

STERN protective covers are made of 160 g/m<sup>2</sup> polyester and furnished with a special PU coating. They have an 800 mm<sup>2</sup> water column and are water-repellent and machine-washable. Since a breathable material was chosen, there is no risk of mould formation, which is likely with totally waterproof covers.



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGER  
grey, 100 % polyester

200 x 75 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 454803
---------------	--------	------------



STORAGE BAG FOR CUSHIONS  
grey, 100 % polyester

125 x 32 x 50	(PU 1)	No. 454819
---------------	--------	------------



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR BENCH  
grey, 100 % polyester

2-seater		
150 x 55 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 454804
3-seater		
180 x 55 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 454805



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUN UMBRELLA  
grey, 100 % polyester

Ø 200	(PU 1)	No. 454815
Ø 300	(PU 1)	No. 454816
for side pole umbrella		
to Ø 350 with rod	(PU 1)	No. 454818



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR CORNER GROUP  
grey, 100 % polyester

200 x 270 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454889
270 x 200 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454890
270 x 270 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454891
270 x 350 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454892
300 x 300 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454888



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR ARMCHAIR  
grey, 100 % polyester, depending on the chair or armchair model, the stacking height may vary

relax armchair or lounger 68 x 66 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454800
4 stacking armchairs 68 x 66 x 117	(PU 1)	No. 454801
1 armchair 65 x 64 x 83	(PU 1)	No. 454777

## PROTECTIVE COVERS FOR TABLES AND FURNITURE GROUPS

grey, 100 % polyester

Table system and skid table system	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
80 x 80	97 x 97 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454826
90 x 90	97 x 97 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454826
130 x 80	140 x 85 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454824
160 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
200 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
250 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
INTERNO	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
180 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
220 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
Extension table	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
160 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
174 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
214 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
SELECT extension table	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
260 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
Table round	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
Ø 110	Ø 113 x 8 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454869
Ø 135	Ø 138 x 8 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454820
Furniture group	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
table 160 x 90 with 6 armchairs	250 x 210 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454811
table 180 x 100 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
table 180 x 100 with 6 armchairs	250 x 210 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454811
table 200 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
table 200 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
table 220 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
table 220 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
table 250 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
extension table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
extension table 174 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
extension table 214 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
Table 160 x 90 – 200 x 100 with FONTANA/CORDA 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	300 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454814
Table 160 x 90 with furniture group NOEL 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	320 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454812
Table 180 x 100 with furniture group GRETA Dining 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	320 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454812
table Ø 110 with 4 armchairs	Ø 180 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454808
table Ø 135 with 6 armchairs	Ø 215 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454809
skid table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 120 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
skid table 200 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813

# CONTRACT FURNITURE

## PROFESSIONAL CONCEPTS

In the gastronomy, hotel and commercial sectors, furniture is exposed to much higher stresses. In addition, contract furniture must fulfil practical requirements such as stackability, combinability and weather resistance. A chair used in a catering environment is used much more frequently and with less care than in a private garden. It is also often necessary to clear outdoor areas overnight and store the furniture safely.

Despite these functional requirements, you should not compromise on design and aesthetics in the commercial sector. The furniture should harmonise with your style and design concept to create an inviting ambience. With our contract furniture, we offer you chairs, tables and lounge furniture that fulfil professional requirements - without compromising on design and aesthetics.

You can find the entire selection of contract products from the current STERN collection as well as other furniture specially developed for the hospitality sector in our contract catalogue.

**OUR REFERENCES (EXTRACT)** Zum Nachtwächter, Obertshausen (D) . Robinson Club Cala Serena, Mallorca (ES) . Wasserpark Rulantica, Rust (D) . Hotel Paradies, Ftan (CH) . Burghotel Staufeneck, Salach (D) . Berghotel Rehlegg, Ramsau (D) . Hotel Helbach 800°, Lippetal (D) . Hotel Taschenbergpalais Kempinski Dresden (D) . Weingut Kurek, Nonnenhorn (D) . Traube Tonbach, Baiersbronn (D) . Residenz am Schärme, Sarnen (CH) . Hotel Lac Salin Spa & Mountain Resort, Livigno (IT) . Royal Hotels & Resort, Dubrovnik (HR) . Quellenhotel Heiltherme Bad Waltersdorf (AT) . Hotel Fritz Lauterbad, Freudenstadt (D) . Hotel Kranzbach, Krün (D) . Roxburghe Hotel Golf & Spa Ltd., Kelso (GB) . Grand Hotel des Bains St. Moritz AG, St. Moritz (CH) . Grand Tirolia, Kitzbühel (A) . Nouri Hotel, Bad Krozingen (D) . Vabali Spa Hamburg GmbH & Co. KG, Hamburg (D) . Weingut Juwel Weine, Alsheim (D)



Hotel Lauterbad, Freudenstadt  
© Steffen Schillinger



Hotel Rehlegg, Ramsau  
© Hotel Rehlegg



Burghotel Staufeneck, Salach  
© STERN



Der Steirerhof, Bad Waltersdorf  
© Hotel & Spa Der Steirerhof Bad Waltersdorf



Quellenhotel Heiltherme Bad Waltersdorf  
© Quellenhotel Bad Waltersdorf



#### Liability and Copyright

The material and colour samples in this catalogue show the colour options available in the series. Through printing, differences in colour may be produced, and thus we can accept no liability for possible differences from the originals. We reserve the right to make changes to the products, and all dimensions and measurements are approximate. We accept no liability for any printing mistakes in this catalogue. Reproduction of the catalogue content, in particular the use of text, pictures, graphics and logos, requires previous permission from STERN GmbH & Co. KG. All content in this catalogue is subject to copyright and other laws for the protection of intellectual property.

**STERN**  
OUTSTANDING  
- SINCE 1947 -

STERN GmbH & Co. KG · Maybachstraße 13-17 · 71563 Affalterbach · Germany  
Phone +49 (0) 7144 83770 · [info@stern-moebel.de](mailto:info@stern-moebel.de)

More information on [www.stern-moebel.de/en/](http://www.stern-moebel.de/en/)

